

# Zambia - Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey

**Jed Friedman**

Report generated on: June 27, 2023

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ZMB\_2011\_HRBFIE-HFBL\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Zambia	ZMB

### SERIES INFORMATION

Baseline household data was collected over the period November to December 2011. Endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015, using the same survey tools and in the same study areas and was undertaken in 18 IE districts (all of the study districts in six of the matched district triplets yielding information from 6 RBF districts, 6 C1 districts, and 6 C2 districts). For the health facility survey, baseline data was collected between November and December 2011, and endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015.

Note: The household, health facility endline and community data and are available online as separate entries under Impact Evaluation Surveys Collection in the Central Data Catalog.

### ABSTRACT

Zambia was awarded a grant in 2008 by the World Bank through the Health Results Innovation Trust Fund (HRITF) to implement a RBF pilot project with an accompanying Impact Evaluation (IE) led by the World Bank. Motivated by inadequate progress to achieving MDGs 4 and 5 targets, the primary objective of the project was to catalyze the country's efforts to reduce under-five and maternal mortality in 11 districts in nine (9) of Zambia's 10 provinces (except Lusaka) countrywide.

The Zambia health RBF (HRBF) pilot project was implemented by the Government through the Zambian health system (contracted-in) and is one of the few examples of a Lower Middle Income Country (LMIC) with this type of model. After a pre-pilot phase, which lasted approximately 2 years in the Eastern Province district of Katete, the RBF model was expanded to ten (10) additional districts in April 2012. By the end of the project, 203 health centres were covered across the country. This represented a total catchment population of about 1.5 million people of which the direct beneficiaries were 338,248 children aged between 0-59 months, and 372,073 women of childbearing age.

The accompanying IE comprised both quantitative and qualitative approaches. Quantitative data for the IE at household and facility level was collected at baseline, implementation stage, and endline from 10 RBF intervention districts; 10 Control 1 (C1) districts; and 10 Control 2 (C2) districts. The method of selecting districts for the IE was based on district-matched randomization. Inputs were assigned to the three district groups as follows: (a) The RBF Intervention group to receive Emergency Obstetric and Neonatal Care (EmONC) equipment and RBF performance-based grants; (b) The C1 group ("enhanced financing" arm) to receive EmONC equipment exactly as in the RBF and the equivalent in money of the average RBF performance-related grants as input financing; and (c) The C2 ("pure control" arm) group to receive nothing.

The IE investigated the impact of the RBF over a broad range of targeted and non-targeted indicators related to maternal and child health services.

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Health facilities

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

v01. Edited, anonymized datasets for public distribution.

## Scope

**NOTES**

The survey covered the following themes:

- Health Facility Survey

Two rounds of facility surveys were undertaken for the same set of rural health centres and health posts, i.e. baseline (October-November, 2011) and endline (November 2014-January 2015). The facility survey consisted of a facility checklist; a health worker instrument; exit interview of sick children and antenatal women. The training for the data collection of the enumerators included a classroom didactic part and a field visit. The instruments were pre-tested and modified appropriately before the actual survey:

- Facility survey checklist

Health facilities were selected by a simple random sampling technique. In the baseline, 176 health facilities were surveyed whereas 210 were surveyed in the endline. The facility checklist was used to collect information on infrastructure, administration, availability of basic drugs and equipment, governance and autonomy.

- Health Worker Interviews

Up to two health workers were selected for the interview at each health facility. The criterion for selection was provision of maternal and child health care on the day of the interview. Sample sizes were 326 and 355 for the baseline and endline surveys, respectively. The instrument included questions on remuneration, knowledge, job satisfaction and motivation.

- Exit Interviews

A patient exit interview assessed patient satisfaction and quality of care received for patients exiting ante-natal care and child health consultations. For child consultation, the child's parent or caretaker was interviewed. Up to six clients were selected per service through a systematic random sampling strategy (based on caseload for the same day of previous week for the facility). Sample sizes were as follows: Child health (baseline 1,059 and endline 1,266), and antenatal care (baseline 893 and endline 1254).

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey was undertaken in 30 districts (all of the study districts in 10 matched district triplets across 8 provinces: Central, Copperbelt, Eastern, Luapula, Northern, North-Western, Southern, Western).

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Jed Friedman	World Bank

### PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation
Jumana Qamruddin	World Bank
Collins Chansa	World Bank
Ashis Kumar Das	World Bank

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Within each province (except for Northern and Southern Provinces, where six districts were sampled), three districts at or near a derived provincial median index score were selected and then randomly assigned to each of the three arms. Thus, there are a total of 30 districts distributed equally among the three study arms with 10 districts in each.

For statistical purposes, each district in Zambia is subdivided into Census Supervisory Areas (CSAs), which in turn nests Standard Enumeration Areas (SEAs). Thus, for data collection purposes, the SEA is the smallest geographical unit above the

household and is the primary sampling unit (PSU). The SEAs were sampled from the catchment areas of selected health facilities. The sampling frame of SEAs in each treatment arm was arrived at by digitally overlaying SEA maps (obtained from the CSO) with health facility catchment area maps. After grouping the PSUs by stratum (treatment vs control), the sample was then selected in two stages: i) selection of PSUs in the first stage using probability proportional to size, and ii) selection of 10 eligible households, or secondary sampling units (SSUs), in the second stage using systematic random sampling. Prior to household selection, a full PSU listing of eligible households (households with a pregnancy related outcome, i.e. live birth, stillbirth, abortion and miscarriage within the two years prior to the survey) was undertaken by the survey team in each cluster. At baseline, 3,064 households in the relevant districts were surveyed at baseline, and 3,500 households at follow up. Health facilities were selected by a simple random sampling technique. In the baseline, 176 health facilities were surveyed whereas 210 were surveyed in the endline.

## Data Collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2011-10-01	2011-11-01	Baseline

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Other [oth]

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Jed Friedman	World Bank	jfriedman@worldbank.org

### CONFIDENTIALITY

### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Jed Friedman (World Bank). Zambia - Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey (HRBFIE-HFBL 2011). Ref: ZMB\_2011\_HRBFIE-HFBL\_v01\_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation
Jed Friedman	World Bank

## Disclaimer and copyrights

### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

DDI\_ZMB\_2011\_HRBFIE-HFBL\_v01\_M\_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2023-06-27

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (2023-06-27)

## Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
<b>roster</b> Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Roster data	842	26
<b>hf1</b> Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 1 data	166	525
<b>hf2</b> Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 2 data	315	527
<b>hf3</b> Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 3 data	860	222
<b>hf4</b> Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 4 data	1023	227
<b>hrm</b> Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey	1992	10
<b>lab</b> Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey	1005	8
<b>utilhmis</b> Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey	4884	20
<b>catchment</b> Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey	1804	7
<b>dodrugs</b> Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey	5267	13



**Data file: roster**

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Roster data

Cases: 842

Variables: 26

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	dist	district	
V2	pid	PID	
V3	s4q02	IS [NAME] MALE OR FEMALE?	
V4	s4q03	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	
V5	s4q04	How old is [NAME]?	
V6	s4q05	What is the highest academic qualification that [NAME] obtained?	
V7	s4q05o	Other academic qualification	
V8	s4q05pf	What is [NAME]'s position in this facility?	
V9	s4q05pfo	Other position	
V10	s4q06	What year did [NAME] receive his/her clinical qualification?	
V11	s4q07	What is the year of appointment of [NAME] at this health facility?	
V12	s4q08	What is the salary scale of [NAME] according to the contract or agreement with t	
V13	s4q09	How many days per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?	
V14	s4q10	How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?	
V15	s4q11	How many hours per week does [NAME] usually spend providing medical care directl	
V16	s4q12	Does [NAME] also work in a private health practice?	
V17	s4q13	Is [NAME] here today?	
V18	s4q14	Can you please tell me why [NAME] is not here today?	
V19	s4q15a	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V20	s4q15b	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V21	s4q15c	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V22	s4q15d	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V23	s4q15e	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V24	treatment		
V25	hf_code		
V26	period		

Total: 26



**Data file: hf1**

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 1 data

Cases:	166
Variables:	525

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V27	dist	district	
V28	prov	province	
V29	s1q01	Are you in charge of this facility today?	
V30	s1q02	Are you authorized to represent this facility?	
V31	s1q03	What is your job title at this facility?	
V32	s1q03o	Other Job	
V33	s1q04	Is this facility a district hospital, a health center or a health	
V34	s1q04o	Other	
V35	s1q05	Who owns this health facility?	
V36	s1q05o	Other	
V37	s1q06	In what year was the facility commissioned?	
V38	s1q07a	When was the last major investment in the infrastructure?	
V39	s1q07b	When was the last major investment in the infrastructure? YYYY	
V40	s1q08	Does this facility provide care round-the-clock (i.e. 24 hours)?	
V41	s1q09a	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Weekdays	
V42	s1q09b	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Saturday	
V43	s1q09c	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Sunday	
V44	s1q09d	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? holidays	
V45	s1q10a	At what time does outpatient care end? Weekdays	
V46	s1q10b	At what time does outpatient care end? Saturday	
V47	s1q10c	At what time does outpatient care end? Sunday	
V48	s1q10d	At what time does outpatient care end? Holidays	
V49	s1q11a	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days. Monday	
V50	s1q11b	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Tuesda	
V51	s1q11c	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Wednes	
V52	s1q11d	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Thursd	
V53	s1q11e	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Friday	
V54	s1q11f	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Saturd	
V55	s1q11g	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Sunday	
V56	s1q12a	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V57	s1q12b	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V58	s1q12c	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V59	s1q12d	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V60	s1q12e	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V61	s1q12f	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V62	s1q12g	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V63	s1q13	What is the distance from the health facility to the nearest higher level health	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V64	s1q14a	MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM	
V65	s1q14b	USER FEES	
V66	s1q14c	DRUG SALES	
V67	s1q14d	FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS	
V68	s1q14e	PRIVATE COMPANY	
V69	s1q14f	DONOR	
V70	s1q14g	INSURANCE PAYMENTS	
V71	s1q14h	OTHER	
V72	s1q14ho	SPECIFY	
V73	s1q15a	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM	
V74	s1q15b	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM USER FEES	
V75	s1q15c	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DRUG SALES	
V76	s1q15d	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS	
V77	s1q15e	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PRIVATE COMPANY	
V78	s1q15f	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DONOR	
V79	s1q15g	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE PAYMENTS	
V80	s1q15h	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM OTHERS	
V81	s1q15ho	SPECIFY	
V82	s1q16	TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CURRENCY	
V83	s1q17	SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN BUDGET FIGURES	
V84	s1q17o	Other source	
V85	s1q18	whether the facility paid out any performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff	
V86	s1q19	Amount paid by facility for performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff in Cu	
V87	s1q20	SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN EXPENSE FIGURES	
V88	s1q20o	Other	
V89	s1q21	Were there any electric power outages in the last 7 days?	
V90	s1q21o	Other	
V91	s1q22	Were there any electric power outages in the last 7 days?	
V92	s1q23	How many hours was electric power missing in the last 7 days?	
V93	s1q24	What is the primary source of water?	
V94	s1q24o	Other source of water	
V95	s1q25	Is this primary source of water used only by the facility, or is it shared with	
V96	s1q26	In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no water available in the	
V97	s1q27	In the last 7 days, for how many hours was there no water available at the facil	
V98	s1q28	How long does it take to fetch water from the primary source for the health faci	
V99	s1q29	Does the facility have a functioning two-way radio?	
V100	s1q30	Does the health facility have phone line, whether a landline or a mobile line?	
V101	s1q31	Are there any phone services available in the community apart from the staffs' p	
V102	s1q32	How long does it take to reach those phone services?	
V103	s1q33	In the last 7 days, was there any time when the facility did not have any teleph	
V104	s1q34	How many hours was telephone out in the last 7 days?	
V105	s1q35	Do any of the health facility staff have a mobile phone line?	
V106	s1q36	Does this facility refer patients to other facilities?	
V107	s1q37a	facility refer Lab tests	
V108	s1q37b	facility refer Radiology	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V109	s1q37c	facility refer In-patient	
V110	s1q37d	facility refer Specialized care	
V111	s1q37e	facility refer Surgery	
V112	s1q37f	facility refer Uncomplicated delivery	
V113	s1q37g	facility refer Complicated delivery	
V114	s1q37h	facility refer Other	
V115	s1q37ho	Specify	
V116	s1q38	How far is the main referral facility from this facility one way in kilometers?	
V117	s1q39	Does the facility have access to any kind of transportation?	
V118	s1q40a	Ambulance owned by facility	
V119	s1q40b	Ambulance owned by District Health Management Authority	
V120	s1q40c	Private vehicle rented full time	
V121	s1q40d	Private vehicle rented part time	
V122	s1q40e	Other vehicle owned by facility	
V123	s1q40f	Private vehicles on call	
V124	s1q40g	Motorbike owned by facility	
V125	s1q40h	Rented motorbike	
V126	s1q40i	Bicycle owned by facility	
V127	s1q40j	Other	
V128	s1q40jo	Specify	
V129	s1q41	In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no transportation availabl	
V130	s1q42	How many days was transportation unavailable in the last 7 days?	
V131	s1q43	Does the facility own a functioning computer?	
V132	s1q44	Does the facility have a general outpatient consultation room?	
V133	s1q45	Is this room equipped with a safety box or closed container present for disposal	
V134	s1q46	Does the room have posted procedures for decontamination procedure steps?	
V135	s1q47	Does the room have a basin with a water source and soap?	
V136	s1q48	What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?	
V137	s1q48o	Other disinfectant used	
V138	s1q49	In the last 30 days, was there any time when there was a stock-out of disinfecta	
V139	s1q50	In the last 30 days, for how many days was there a stock-out of disinfectant(s)	
V140	s1q51	Is there a functional incinerator for disposing of medical waste?	
V141	s1q52	What procedure is used for decontaminating medical equipment after initial use?	
V142	s1q52o	Other	
V143	s1q53	What procedure is used for sterilizing medical equipment before reuse?	
V144	s1q53o	Other procedure	
V145	s1q54	Is the protocol for sterilizing equipment displayed?	
V146	s1q55	Is there a provision for the disposal of bio medical waste?	
V147	s1q56	How is biomedical waste disposed of?	
V148	s1q56o	Other disposal method	
V149	s2q01	Is there a Hospital/Health Center Committee for this health facility?	
V150	s2q02	How many members are on this Committee?	
V151	s2q03a	Health facility director/head	
V152	s2q03b	Health facility staff	
V153	s2q03c	Neighborhood health committees	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V154	s2q03d	Community Health Workers	
V155	s2q03e	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V156	s2q03f	Non Governmental Organization staff	
V157	s2q03g	Other	
V158	s2q03go	Specify	
V159	s2q04	In the last 12 months, how many Hospital/Health Center Committee meetings were h	
V160	s2q05	Does the facility have written records of the Hospital/Health Center Committee m	
V161	s2q06	What initiatives were taken by the Hospital/Health Center Committee and implemen	
V162	s2q06a	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT TO FACILITY, E.G. APPROVING PAYMENTS	
V163	s2q06b	PROVIDED NEW SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT	
V164	s2q06c	PROVIDED NEW INFRASTRUCTURE	
V165	s2q06d	PROVIDED REPAIRS TO FACILITY	
V166	s2q06e	PROVIDED DRUGS	
V167	s2q06f	SENSITIZATION / MOBILIZED COMMUNITY TO USE THE HEALTH FACILITY	
V168	s2q06g	PROVIDED TRANSPORT TO STAFF FOR HOME VISITS	
V169	s2q06h	GAVE IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS	
V170	s2q06i	IMPROVED SECURITY AT THE FACILITY	
V171	s2q06j	IMPROVED WATER QUALITY	
V172	s2q06k	IMPROVED WATER SUPPLY (QUANTITY)	
V173	s2q06l	SUPPORTED TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V174	s2q06m	SUPPORTED OUTREACH TEAMS	
V175	s2q06n	VERIFIED HEALTH FACILITY MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH-RELATED RESULTS	
V176	s2q06o	ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION (E.G. DESTRUCTION OF MOSQUITO BREEDING SITES)	
V177	s2q06p	INDOOR RESIDUAL SPRAY	
V178	s2q06q	SCREENING OF DISEASES	
V179	s2q06r	REPORTED AND COLLECTED DATA FOR RESULTS-BASED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
V180	s2q06s	DESIGNED THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SCHEME	
V181	s2q06t	PARTICIPATED IN TRAINING AND AWARENESS RAISING OF THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SC	
V182	s2q06u	OTHER	
V183	s2q06uo	SPECIFY	
V184	s2q07	Has a facility budget been developed for the current financial year?	
V185	s2q08	Has a facility workplan been developed for the current financial year?	
V186	s2q09a	Health facility director	
V187	s2q09b	Health facility staff	
V188	s2q09c	Non governmental Organization staff	
V189	s2q09d	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V190	s2q09e	Neighborhood health committees	
V191	s2q09f	Hospital/Health center committee	
V192	s2q09g	Hospital management	
V193	s2q09h	Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader	
V194	s2q09i	Community Health Workers	
V195	s2q09j	Community members	
V196	s2q09k	Health Center Committee	
V197	s2q09l	Other	
V198	s2q09lo	Specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V199	s2q10	Are priority health-related activities identified in this workplan for the curre	
V200	s2q11a	Prenatal care	
V201	s2q11b	Institutional delivery	
V202	s2q11c	Postnatal care	
V203	s2q11d	Immunization	
V204	s2q11e	Curative consultations	
V205	s2q11f	Family planning/Reproductive health	
V206	s2q11g	Nutrition	
V207	s2q11h	Integrated management of childhood illness	
V208	s2q11i	Malaria	
V209	s2q11j	Tuberculosis	
V210	s2q11k	HIV/AIDS	
V211	s2q11l	Health promotion and monitoring	
V212	s2q11m	Other	
V213	s2q11mo	Specify	
V214	s2q12	How many health facility staff meetings were held in the last 3 months?	
V215	s2q13	Do all facility staff have written job descriptions?	
V216	s2q14	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made to the health facility by the Ho	
V217	s2q15	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a district hospital represent	
V218	s2q16	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the District Health Managemen	
V219	s2q17	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the local government for supe	
V220	s2q18	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a donor for supervision or te	
V221	s2q19	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by this health facility to Commu	
V222	s2q20	In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed inte	
V223	s2q21	Is the result of this internal staff performance assessment linked to staff sala	
V224	s2q22	In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed exte	
V225	s2q23	Is the result of the staff performance assessment linked to staff salary or ince	
V226	s2q24	In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of the facility as a w	
V227	s2q25	Is the result of the external performance assessment of the facility linked to f	
V228	s2q26	Does the facility obtain information on patient opinion through client surveys,	
V229	s2q27	Is there a formal mechanism to inform the staff about patient opinion ?	
V230	s2q28	In the last 12 months, have any changes occurred as a result of patient opinion?	
V231	s3q01a	Health facility manager/in charge	
V232	s3q01b	Health facility staff	
V233	s3q01c	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V234	s3q01d	Public Service Management division at cabinet office	
V235	s3q01e	Local government	
V236	s3q01f	Non Governmental	
V237	s3q01g	Community Health Workers	
V238	s3q01h	Community members	
V239	s3q01i	Health Committee	
V240	s3q01j	Other, specify:	
V241	s3q01jo	Specify	
V242	s3q02a	Health facility manager/in charge	
V243	s3q02b	Health facility staff	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V244	s3q02c	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V245	s3q02d	Public Service Management division at cabinet office	
V246	s3q02e	Local government	
V247	s3q02f	Non Governmental	
V248	s3q02g	Community Health Workers	
V249	s3q02h	Community members	
V250	s3q02i	Health Committee	
V251	s3q02j	Other, specify:	
V252	s3q02jo	Other	
V253	s3q03a	Health facility manager/in charge	
V254	s3q03b	Health facility staff	
V255	s3q03c	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V256	s3q03d	Public Service Management division at cabinet office	
V257	s3q03e	Local government	
V258	s3q03f	Non Governmental	
V259	s3q03g	Community Health Workers	
V260	s3q03h	Community members	
V261	s3q03i	Health Committee	
V262	s3q03j	Other	
V263	s3q03jo	Specify	
V264	s3q08	How many villages are supported by this facility?	
V265	s3q09	How many community health posts are supported by this facility?	
V266	s3q10	Does the health facility catchment area have active Community Health Workers (CH	
V267	s3q11a	How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area? F	
V268	s3q11b	How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area? m	
V269	s3q12	Is there any Community Health Worker who has stopped working in the last 12 mont	
V270	s3q13a	How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe	
V271	s3q13b	How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe	
V272	s3q14	Does the health facility catchment area have active Traditional Birth Attendants	
V273	s3q15	How many Traditional Birth Attendants are currently active in this catchment are	
V274	s3q16	Is there any Traditional Birth Attendant who has stopped working in the last 12	
V275	s3q17	How many Traditional Birth Attendants have stopped working in the last 12 months	
V276	s3q18	Does the health facility have a specially designated Community Health Supervisor	
V277	s3q19	How many Community Health Supervisors work from this facility?	
V278	s3q20a	Participate in Community Health Workers meetings	
V279	s3q20b	Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities	
V280	s3q20c	Replace Community Health Workers kits	
V281	s3q20d	Provide Community Health Workers training	
V282	s3q20e	Support Community Health Workers training	
V283	s3q20f	Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports	
V284	s3q20g	Meet with health posts	
V285	s3q20h	Promote specific health programs	
V286	s3q20i	Organize vaccination campaign(s)	
V287	s3q20j	Other	
V288	s3q20jo	Specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V289	s3q21a	Participate in Community Health Workers meetings	
V290	s3q21b	Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities	
V291	s3q21c	Provide Community Health Workers training	
V292	s3q21d	Replace Community Health Workers kits	
V293	s3q21e	Support Community Health Workers training	
V294	s3q21f	Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports	
V295	s3q21g	Meet with health posts	
V296	s3q21h	Promote specific health programs	
V297	s3q21i	Organize vaccination campaign(s)	
V298	s3q21j	Other	
V299	s3q21jo	Specify	
V300	s5pid	Respondent PID	
V301	s5q01	Does the facility provide laboratory services?	
V302	s5q05	Where is the lab equipment located?	
V303	s5q06a	Microscope	
V304	s5q06b	Centrifuge	
V305	s5q06c	Hemoglobinometer	
V306	s5q06d	Refrigerator for storing reagents	
V307	s5q07	Is there a Tuberculosis Laboratory Register? INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.	
V308	s5q08	How many laboratory technicians are trained in Acid-Fast Bacilli (AFB) microscop	
V309	s6q01	Does this facility provide immunization services?	
V310	s6q02	Is there a separate room or area for immunizations?	
V311	s6q03	Are immunizations regularly given to children at the facility or in outreach act	
V312	s6q04	Is there a vaccination outreach work plan for the current year?	
V313	s6q05	In the last 30 days, on how many days did the facility staff do vaccination outr	
V314	s6q06a	Ice Lined Refrigerator (ILR)	
V315	s6q06b	Cold Box	
V316	s6q06c	Refrigerator	
V317	s6q06d	Vaccine Carriers	
V318	s6q07	Is a temperature log kept?	
V319	s6q08	In the past 7 days, on how many days was the temperature logged?	
V320	s6q09	In the past 7 days, how many times was the temperature logged in total?	
V321	s6q10	In the past 7 days, how many days had a measurement of over 80C or under 20C?	
V322	s6q11	Are immunization cards issued to every child starting his/her immunization sched	
V323	s6q12	After a child starts its immunization schedule, where are the immunization cards	
V324	s6q12o	Other	
V325	s6q13	Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?	
V326	s6q14	Are antenatal services provided at this facility?	
V327	s6q15	Are pregnant women seen at specific times separate from times for other patients	
V328	s6q16	In the last 30 days, how many days has antenatal care been available to women?	
V329	s6q17	In the last 6 months, how many times did the facility hold meetings with Traditi	
V330	s6q18	In the last 6 months, on how many days did the facility staff do outreach in the	
V331	s6q19	In the last 6 months, were iron and folate routinely prescribed?	
V332	s6q20	Do women who come to the facility for antenatal care get an antenatal or materna	
V333	s6q21	Where are the maternal health cards kept once issued to a mother?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V334	s6q21o	Other	
V335	s6q22	Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?	
V336	s6q23	Are delivery services offered by the facility, either in the facility or in the	
V337	s6q24	Are delivery services offered by the facility, either in the facility or in the	
V338	s6q25	Does this health facility have the capacity to manage emergency caesarian sectio	
V339	s6q26	Are postpartum care services offered at the facility?	
V340	s6q27	Are postpartum services offered at specific hours only, during general outpatient	
V341	s6q28	In the last 30 days, on how many days was postpartum care available to women?	
V342	s6q29	In the last 6 months, how many postpartum outreach clinics were held by this fac	
V343	s6q30	In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded at the facility?	
V344	s6q31	In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded in the community (	
V345	s6q32	What tuberculosis services does this health facility provide?	
V346	s6q33	Is there a Tuberculosis Corner in the health facility? INTERVIEWER: TUBERCULOSIS	
V347	s6q34	Who manages the Tuberculosis Corner in this health facility?	
V348	s6q34o	Other	
V349	s6q35	Is there a Tuberculosis Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.	
V350	s6q36	Is there a Suspect Tuberculosis Cases Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.	
V351	s6q37	Do patients who come for tuberculosis treatment get a tuberculosis treatment car	
V352	s6q38	Where are the tuberculosis treatment cards kept once issued to a patient?	
V353	s6q38o	Other	
V354	s6q39	Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?	
V355	s7q01	Do you have an estimate of the size of the catchment population that this facili	
V356	s7q02a	Total population	
V357	s7q02b	Total male population	
V358	s7q02c	Total female population	
V359	s7q02d	Total female 15-49 years population, i.e. women of childbearing age	
V360	s7q02e	Total <5 years population	
V361	s7q02f	Total <1 year population	
V362	s7q03	Number of TOTAL patients	
V363	s7q04	Number of TOTAL male patients	
V364	s7q05	Number of TOTAL female patients	
V365	s7q06	Number of TOTAL pregnant women	
V366	s7q07	Number of TOTAL under 5 patients	
V367	s7q08	Number of TOTAL male under 5 patients	
V368	s7q09	Number of TOTAL female under 5 patients	
V369	s7q10	Number of TOTAL under 1 patients	
V370	s7q11	Number of TOTAL male under 1 patients	
V371	s7q12	Number of TOTAL female under 1 patients	
V372	s7q13	Monthly Integrated Activity Report	
V373	s7q14	Monthly Aggregated Activity Report	
V374	s7q15	Notifiable Disease Report	
V375	s7q16	Vaccination/immunization Coverage Report	
V376	s7q17	Family Planning Register	
V377	s10pid	PID	
V378	s10q01	Scenario 1: The performance of your staff is improving.	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V379	s10q02	Scenario 2: Members of your staff have been unable to solve a problem over the p	
V380	s10q03	Scenario 3: You are considering a major change in how things are done in the fac	
V381	s10q04	Scenario 4: The performance of your staff has been falling in recent months.	
V382	s10q05	Scenario 5: Your staff are no longer working together as an effective team.	
V383	s11pid	ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT FROM THE STAFF ROSTER	
V384	s11q01	I am able to allocate my facility budget according to how it is needed. There is	
V385	s11q02	I am able to assign tasks and activities to staff as needed to achieve the outco	
V386	s11q03	The District Health Management Team supports my decisions and actions for doing	
V387	s11q04	I have choice over who I allocate for what tasks.	
V388	s11q05	I have choice over who I allocate for what tasks.	
V389	s11q06	I have enough authority to obtain the resources I need (drugs, supplies, funding	
V390	s11q07	The policies and procedures for doing things are clear to me.	
V391	s11q08	The policies and procedures for doing things are useful tools for the challenges	
V392	s11q09	The District Health Management Team provides adequate feedback to me about my jo	
V393	s12q01	Is there a reception/registration room in this facility?	
V394	s12q02	Is there a waiting room in this facility?	
V395	s12q05	Are there observation beds in this facility?	
V396	s12q06	INTERVIEWER: RECORD HOW MANY OBSERVATION BEDS ARE PRESENT	
V397	s12q07	Are there separate wards for men and women in this facility?	
V398	s12q08	Number of beds for Men.	
V399	s12q09	Number of beds for Women.	
V400	s12q10	Is a functional toilet facility available?	
V401	s12q11	Are there separate toilet facilities for men and women?	
V402	s12q12	Does the facility have accommodations for health workers who are on-call during	
V403	s12q17a	Inpatient capacity (Number of beds)	
V404	s12q17b	Service days/hours	
V405	s12q17c	Staff rotation	
V406	s12q17d	Management contact	
V407	s12q17e	Complaints and suggestions handling policy	
V408	s12q17f	Other	
V409	s12q17fo	Specify	
V410	s12q18	Patient education materials (Information and Education Campaign materials)	
V411	s12q19	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) chart booklet or wall chart	
V412	s12q20	Graphs for growth monitoring	
V413	s12q21	National protocol for tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment	
V414	s12q22	Health Management Information System (HMIS) guidelines	
V415	s12q23	Health Management Information System (HMIS) Data	
V416	s12q24	National Protocol for malaria diagnosis and treatment	
V417	s12q25	National protocol for child vaccination	
V418	s12q26	National protocol for reproductive health/family planning	
V419	s12q27	National protocol for reducing unsafe abortion morbidity/mortality	
V420	s12q28	Antenatal Care National Standards	
V421	s12q29	Newborn Care National Standards	
V422	s12q30	Post-Partum Care National Standards	
V423	s12q31	Procedures Manual for Infection Prevention and Control	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V424	s12q32	Management of Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) guidelines	
V425	s12q33	National HIV testing and counseling guidelines	
V426	s12q34	Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) guidelines	
V427	s12q35	HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) guidelines	
V428	s12q36	HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) for children/infants guidelines	
V429	s12q37	National list for essential drugs	
V430	s12q38	National protocol for drug procurement	
V431	s12q39	Detecting and reporting adverse drug or vaccine reaction	
V432	s13q01	Where is the outpatient equipment located?	
V433	s13q01o	Other	
V434	s13q02qty1	Timer or clock with seconds hand	
V435	s13q02qty2	Children's weighing scale	
V436	s13q02qty3	Height measure	
V437	s13q02qty4	Tape measure	
V438	s13q02qty5	Adult weighing scale	
V439	s13q02qty6	Blood pressure instrument	
V440	s13q02qty7	Thermometer	
V441	s13q02qty8	Stethoscope	
V442	s13q02qty9	Fetoscope	
V443	s13q02qty10	Otoscope	
V444	s13q02qty11	Suction/aspirating device	
V445	s13q02qty12	Vision chart	
V446	s13q02qty13	Oxygen tank	
V447	s13q02qty14	Ambubag	
V448	s13q02qty15	Incubator	
V449	s13q02qty16	Drip Stand	
V450	s13q02qty17	Flashlight	
V451	s13q02qty18	Stretcher	
V452	s13q02qty19	Wheel chair	
V453	s13q02qty20	Minor surgical instruments for procedures like incision & drainage and suturing	
V454	s13q02qty21	Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) corner with equipment (l liter container, cups an	
V455	s13q03	Where is the sterilization equipment located?	
V456	s13q03o	Other	
V457	s13q04qty1	Electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)	
V458	s13q04qty2	Non-electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)	
V459	s13q04qty3	Electric dry heat sterilizer	
V460	s13q04qty4	Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)	
V461	s13q04qty5	Non-electric pot with cover (steam boil)	
V462	s13q04qty6	Heat source for non-electric equipment	
V463	s13q04qty7	Automatic timer (MAY BE ON EQUIPMENT)	
V464	s13q04qty8	Time, Steam and Temperature (TST) Indicator strips or other sterilization indica	
V465	s13q05	Where is the vaccination equipment located?	
V466	s13q05o	Other	
V467	s13q06qty1	Main vaccine thermometer	
V468	s13q06qty2	Cold box / Vaccine carrier	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V469	s13q06qty3	Ice packs	
V470	s13q06qty4	Refrigerator	
V471	s13q07	Where is the antenatal care equipment located?	
V472	s13q07o	Other	
V473	s13q08	Where is the delivery and neonatal equipment located?	
V474	s13q08o	Other	
V475	s13q09qty1	Delivery table/bed	
V476	s13q09qty2	Partograph	
V477	s13q09qty3	Delivery light	
V478	s13q09qty4	Aspirator/suction bulb	
V479	s13q09qty5	Resuscitation bag, newborn	
V480	s13q09qty6	Eye drops or ointment for newborn	
V481	s13q09qty7	Needles	
V482	s13q09qty8	Intravenous tube	
V483	s13q09qty9	Intravenous fluids, including normal saline and ringer lactate	
V484	s13q09qty10	Scissors	
V485	s13q09qty11	Umbilical cord clamp or sterile tape or sterile tie	
V486	s13q09qty12	Suturing material	
V487	s13q09qty13	Clean towels	
V488	s13q09qty14	Clean razor blade	
V489	s13q09qty15	Examination gloves	
V490	s13q09qty16	Sterile cotton or gauze (to clean baby's mouth and nose)	
V491	s13q09qty17	Hand soap or detergent	
V492	s13q09qty18	Hand scrubbing brush	
V493	s13q09qty19	Sterile tray	
V494	s13q09qty20	Plastic container with a plastic liner to dispose the placenta	
V495	s13q09qty21	Plastic container with a plastic liner for medical waste (gauze, etc.)	
V496	s13q09qty22	Stethoscope, adult	
V497	s13q09qty23	Stethoscope, Pinard fetal	
V498	s13q09qty24	Blood pressure instrument	
V499	s13q09qty25	Kidney basin	
V500	s13q09qty26	Steel bowl	
V501	s13q09qty27	Protective apron and plastic draw sheet	
V502	s13q09qty28	Tourniquet	
V503	s13q09qty29	Two sterile towels (one to receive the baby, one for active management)	
V504	s13q09qty30	Baby scale (infant weighing scale)	
V505	s13q09qty31	Forceps, artery	
V506	s13q09qty32	Forceps, dressing	
V507	s13q09qty33	Forceps, uterine	
V508	s13q09qty34	Needle holder	
V509	s13q09qty35	Syringes and disposable needles	
V510	s13q09qty36	16- or 18-gauge needles	
V511	s13q09qty37	Speculum, vaginal	
V512	s13q09qty38	Clamps (hemostats)	
V513	s13q09qty39	Suction pump, hand or foot operated	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V514	s13q09qty40	Vacuum extractor	
V515	s13q09qty41	Uterine dilator	
V516	s13q09qty42	Curette, uterine	
V517	s13q09qty43	Vaginal retractor	
V518	s13q09qty44	Bag Valve Mask (Ambu bag)	
V519	s13q09qty45	Guedel airways-neonatal, child, and adult	
V520	s14q01a	Health facility manager/ in charge	
V521	s14q01b	Health facility staff	
V522	s14q01c	Non Governmental Organization staff	
V523	s14q01d	Local government	
V524	s14q01e	National government	
V525	s14q01f	Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader	
V526	s14q01g	Community Health Workers	
V527	s14q01h	Community members	
V528	s14q01i	Health Committee	
V529	s14q01j	Other	
V530	s14q01jo	Specifi	
V531	s14q02	Could you take me to the place in this facility that is used to store drugs?	
V532	s14q03	IS THIS A SEPARATE ROOM FROM THE REST OF THE FACILITY?	
V533	s14q04	Does this pharmacy serve only to store and dispense drugs, or does it also serve	
V534	s14q05	Can the doors and windows be locked to keep the pharmacy secured?	
V535	s14q06	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE DRUG AREA LOOK CLEAN, PARTIALLY DIRTY, OR DIRTY?	
V536	s14q07	INTERVIEWER: DO THE CEILING, WALLS, FLOORS AND WINDOWS LOOK DRY AND FREE FROM TR	
V537	s14q08	INTERVIEWER: ARE THE WINDOWS COVERED TO KEEP THE SUNLIGHT OUT?	
V538	s14q09	INTERVIEWER: ARE THE DRUGS KEPT ON AN ELEVATED PLATFORM?	
V539	s14q10	Does the pharmacy maintain stock cards or stock register?	
V540	s14q16a	INFORM FACILITY INCHARGE	
V541	s14q16b	CALL THE DISTRICT DRUG STORE/PHARMACY	
V542	s14q16c	CALL DHMT	
V543	s14q16d	BUY MEDICINES LOCALLY IN THE PRIVATE MARKET	
V544	s14q16e	SEND PATIENTS TO BUY THE MEDICINE IN THE PRIVATE MARKET	
V545	s14q16f	GO TO THE CAPITAL TO BUY MEDICINES	
V546	s14q16g	OTHER	
V547	s14q16go	Specify	
V548	s15q01b	Facility headcount	
V549	treatment		
V550	hf_code		
V551	period		

Total: 525

**Data file: hf2**

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 2 data

Cases: 315

Variables: 527

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V552	dist	district	
V553	prov	province	
V554	s1q02	WORKER ID	
V555	s1q03	SEX	
V556	s1q04	How old are you?	
V557	s1q05	What is your marital status?	
V558	s1q06	Do you live with your spouse?	
V559	s1q07	Do you have children?	
V560	s1q08	How many school-going children live with you?	
V561	s1q09	Were you born in this district?	
V562	s1q10	Who is your employer?	
V563	s1q10o	Other employer	
V564	s1q11	What type of employment contract do you have with your employer?	
V565	s1q11o	Other employment type	
V566	s1q12	What is the highest level of education you ever completed?	
V567	s1q13a	How many year(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest t	
V568	s1q13b	How many month(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest	
V569	s1q14a	How many year(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?	
V570	s1q14b	How many month(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?	
V571	s1q15	What is your position as a health worker as designated by the Ministry of Health	
V572	s1q15o	Other	
V573	s1q16a	Supervise Community Health Worker (CHW)	
V574	s1q16b	Supervise Traditional Birth Attendant (TBA)	
V575	s1q16c	Curative consultation for children	
V576	s1q16d	Curative consultation for adults	
V577	s1q16e	Family planning consultation	
V578	s1q16f	Antenatal care consultation (ANC)	
V579	s1q16g	Postnatal care consultation (PNC)	
V580	s1q16h	Deliveries in facility	
V581	s1q16i	Deliveries at home	
V582	s1q16j	Tuberculosis diagnosis/treatment	
V583	s1q16k	Vaccinations	
V584	s1q16l	Growth monitoring /Nutrition counselling	
V585	s1q16m	Malaria treatment	
V586	s1q16n	Community Health Worker training	
V587	s1q16o	Traditional Birth Attendant training	
V588	s1q16p	Treatment of disability and chronic diseases	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V589	s1q16q	Treatment of mental health issues	
V590	s1q16r	HIV/AIDS testing and counseling	
V591	s1q16s	HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)	
V592	s1q16t	Male circumcision	
V593	s1q16u	Other	
V594	s1q16uo	specify	
V595	s2q01a	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)	
V596	s2q01b	Malaria	
V597	s2q01c	Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment	
V598	s2q01d	Family planning methods	
V599	s2q01e	Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care	
V600	s2q01f	Labor and delivery	
V601	s2q01g	Mental Health	
V602	s2q01h	Prenatal / Postnatal care	
V603	s2q01i	Nutrition and growth monitoring	
V604	s2q01j	HIV/AIDS testing and counseling	
V605	s2q01k	HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)	
V606	s2q01l	Vaccination	
V607	s2q01m	Adult curative care	
V608	s2q01n	Management and administration	
V609	s2q01o	Community Health / Outreach	
V610	s2q01p	Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)	
V611	s2q01q	Other	
V612	s2q01qo	Specify	
V613	s2q02	Are there other training needs you personally feel you need for your present job	
V614	s2q03a	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)	
V615	s2q03b	Malaria	
V616	s2q03c	Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment	
V617	s2q03d	Family planning methods	
V618	s2q03e	Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care	
V619	s2q03f	Labor and delivery	
V620	s2q03g	Mental Health	
V621	s2q03h	Prenatal / Postnatal care	
V622	s2q03i	Nutrition and growth monitoring	
V623	s2q03j	HIV/AIDS testing and counseling	
V624	s2q03k	HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)	
V625	s2q03l	Vaccination	
V626	s2q03m	Adult curative care	
V627	s2q03n	Management and administration	
V628	s2q03o	Community Health / Outreach	
V629	s2q03p	Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)	
V630	s2q03q	Other	
V631	s2q03qo	Specify	
V632	s3q01	How many hours per week are you contracted to work at this facility?	
V633	s3q02	In the last 30 days, how many days were you absent from work?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V634	s3q03	In the last 7 days, how many days did you work at this facility?	
V635	s3q04	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work at this facility in total?	
V636	s3q05	would you say the number of hours you work in a week have increased, decreased o	
V637	s3q06	Have you ever been absent from work without authorised leave?	
V638	s3q07a	I GOT STUCK TRAVELING TO WORK	
V639	s3q07b	I WAS SICK	
V640	s3q07c	I WAS CARING FOR SICK RELATIVES	
V641	s3q07d	I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (PAID)	
V642	s3q07e	I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (UNPAID)	
V643	s3q07f	I WAS CARING FOR CHILDREN	
V644	s3q07g	I WAS DOING HOUSEHOLD CHORES	
V645	s3q07h	I WAS TIRED FROM THE PREVIOUS DAY	
V646	s3q07i	OTHER	
V647	s3q07io	OTHER	
V648	s3q08a	Facility head / manager contacts you	
V649	s3q08b	Your salary / allowance / bonus is reduced	
V650	s3q08c	Manager discusses this with you	
V651	s3q08d	Absences are reflected in your performance assessment	
V652	s3q08e	Your coworkers speak to you about it	
V653	s3q08f	Other	
V654	s3q08fo	Other	
V655	s3q09	How many individual patients did you see on your last full working day?	
V656	s4q01	What is your current monthly net salary ?	
V657	s4q02	What was your monthly net salary one year ago?	
V658	s4q03	What is your current salary scale?	
V659	s4q04a	Routine or general increase	
V660	s4q04b	Routine or general increase	
V661	s4q04c	Routine or general increase	
V662	s4q04d	Routine or general increase	
V663	s4q04do	Other	
V664	s4q05	In the last 12 months, did you receive all your due salary according to the paym	
V665	s4q06	What day of the month are you supposed to receive your salary?	
V666	s4q07	Last month, how many days was your salary delayed?	
V667	s4q08	Have you received your salary in totality?	
V668	s4q09	The previous months (2 months ago), how many days was your salary delayed?	
V669	s4q10	Have you received it in totality for the last 2 months?	
V670	s4q11a	LACK OF FUNDS	
V671	s4q11b	SYSTEMIC DELAY / ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEM	
V672	s4q11c	SALARY WITHHELD TO SERVICE OUTSTANDING DEBTS	
V673	s4q11d	NON-PAYMENT WAS NOT EXPLAINED	
V674	s4q11e	RELATED TO PERFORMANCE / ABSENCE	
V675	s4q11f	OTHER	
V676	s4q11fo	Specify	
V677	s4q12	For the last 12 months, have you received all the salary due to you, even if it	
V678	s4q13	How many months' salary are you currently owed regarding the past 12 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V679	s4q14	If you were to leave your current job,where would you go?	
V680	s4q14o	Other	
V681	s4q15	What would be the lowest monthly net salary you would accept to work in your pre	
V682	s5q01a	Free or subsidized housing	
V683	s5q01b	Health care benefits and/or medicines	
V684	s5q01c	Free food/meals at work	
V685	s5q01d	Uniform for your work	
V686	s5q01e	Shoes for your work	
V687	s5q01f	Transport between work and home	
V688	s5q01g	Free schooling or school subsidies for children	
V689	s5q02	Do you currently receive a housing allowance?	
V690	s5q03	How often is the housing allowance paid?	
V691	s5q03o	Other	
V692	s5q04	How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t	
V693	s5q05	Do you currently receive a 'Rural Hardship' allowance (for working in rural area	
V694	s5q06	How often is the Rural Hardship allowance paid?	
V695	s5q06o	Other	
V696	s5q07	How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t	
V697	s5q08	Do you normally receive a travel allowance for outreach activities?	
V698	s5q09	How often is the travel allowance for outreach activities paid?	
V699	s5q09o	Other frequency	
V700	s5q10	In the last 3 months, how much did you receive as travel allowance for outreach	
V701	s6q01	Within the facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervising your wor	
V702	s6q02	Within the facility, who is responsible for supervising your work?	
V703	s6q02o	Other staff	
V704	s6q03	What is the position of your supervisor as designated by the Ministry of Health?	
V705	s6q03o	Other position	
V706	s6q04	When was the last time you met with this internal supervisor to discuss your per	
V707	s6q05	Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your int	
V708	s6q06	After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements	
V709	s6q07	Outside of this health facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervis	
V710	s6q08	Who outside the facility is responsible for supervising your work?	
V711	s6q08o	Other	
V712	s6q09	In the last 12 months, how many times have you met with this external superviso	
V713	s6q10	When was the last time you met with your external supervisor to discuss your per	
V714	s6q11a	BROUGHT SUPPLIES / EQUIPMENT	
V715	s6q11b	CHECKED RECORDS	
V716	s6q11c	CHECKED FINANCES	
V717	s6q11d	OBSERVED CONSULTATION	
V718	s6q11e	ASSESSED KNOWLEDGE	
V719	s6q11f	PROVIDED HEALTH-RELATED INSTRUCTION	
V720	s6q11g	PROVIDED ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION	
V721	s6q11h	PROVIDED INSTRUCTION ON FILLING HEALTH MONITORING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (HMIS)	
V722	s6q11i	NOTHING	
V723	s6q11j	DISCUSSED MY PERFORMANCE AND/OR CAREER	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V724	s6q11k	INSPECTED FACILITY	
V725	s6q11l	OTHER	
V726	s6q12	Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your ext	
V727	s6q13	After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements	
V728	s7q01	Do you have any other job or activity to supplement your income from this health	
V729	s7q02a	Work in another government facility	
V730	s7q02b	Work in private clinic or private practice	
V731	s7q02c	Work in a pharmacy	
V732	s7q02d	Work in non-health related business other than farming	
V733	s7q02e	Farming	
V734	s7q02f	Other	
V735	s7q02fo	Specify	
V736	s7q03	What is the main reason that you are doing this other job or activity?	
V737	s7q03o	Other reason	
V738	s7q04a	How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? YEARS	
V739	s7q04b	How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? MONTHS	
V740	s7q05	How many hours did you spend on this other work in the last 7 days?	
V741	s7q06	What is your monthly net income in this other work ? (based on last month)	
V742	s8q01	In the past two weeks, I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	
V743	s8q02	In the past 2 weeks, I have felt calm and relaxed...	
V744	s8q03	In the past 2 weeks, I have felt active and vigorous...	
V745	s8q04	In the past 2 weeks, I woke up feeling fresh and rested...	
V746	s8q05	In the past two weeks, my daily life has been filled with things that interest m	
V747	s9q01	Working relationships with other facility staff	
V748	s9q02	Working relationships with District/ Ministry of Health staff	
V749	s9q03	Working relationships with Management staff within the health facility	
V750	s9q04	Quality of the management of the health facility by the management staff within	
V751	s9q05	Quantity of medicine available in the health facility	
V752	s9q06	Quality of medicine available in the health facility	
V753	s9q07	Quantity of equipment in the health facility	
V754	s9q08	Quality and physical condition of equipment in the health facility	
V755	s9q09	Availability of other supplies in the health facility (compresses, etc.; office	
V756	s9q10	The physical condition of the health facility building	
V757	s9q11	Your ability to provide high quality of care given the current working condition	
V758	s9q12	The relationships between the health facility and local traditional leaders	
V759	s9q13	Your level of respect in the community	
V760	s9q14	Your opportunities to upgrade your skills and knowledge through training	
V761	s9q15	Your opportunity to discuss work issues with your immediate supervisor	
V762	s9q16	Your immediate supervisor's recognition of your good work	
V763	s9q17	Your opportunity to be rewarded for hard work, financially or otherwise.	
V764	s9q18	The opportunities to use your skills in your job.	
V765	s9q19	Your salary	
V766	s9q20	Your benefits (such as housing, travel allowance, bonus including performance bo	
V767	s9q21	Your opportunities for promotion	
V768	s9q22	Safety and security in the community	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V769	s9q23	Living accommodations	
V770	s9q24	Available schooling for your children. IF NO CHILDREN, WRITE 'NA'.	
V771	s9q25	Overall, how satisfied are you with your job?	
V772	s10q1	Staff willingly share their expertise with other members.	
V773	s10q2	When disagreements occur among staff, they try to act like peacemakers to resolve	
V774	s10q3	Staff willingly give their time to help each other out when someone falls behind	
V775	s10q4	Staff talk to each other before taking an action that might affect them.	
V776	s10q5	Staff take steps to prevent problems arising between them.	
V777	s10q6	Staff focus on what is wrong rather than the positive side.	
V778	s10q7	Staff spend their time chatting amongst themselves about things that are not rel	
V779	s10q8	Staff spend time complaining about work-related issues.	
V780	s10q9	My job allows me freedom in how I organize my work and the methods and approach	
V781	s10q10	I am given enough authority by my supervisors to do my job well.	
V782	s10q11	It is important for me that the community recognizes my work as a professional.	
V783	s10q12	It is important for me that my peers recognize my work as a professional.	
V784	s10q13	Changes (operational) in the facility are easy to adjust to.	
V785	s10q14	Rapid changes are difficult to cope with.	
V786	s10q15	Changes bring opportunities to make improvements in the facility.	
V787	s10q16	My job makes me feel good about myself.	
V788	s10q17	I am proud of the work I'm doing in this facility.	
V789	s10q18	I am proud to be working for this health facility.	
V790	s10q19	I am glad that I am working for this facility rather than in other facilities in	
V791	s10q20	I would prefer to work somewhere else than in this facility.	
V792	s10q21	This health facility inspires me to do my very best on the job.	
V793	s10q22	I complete my tasks efficiently and effectively.	
V794	s10q23	I am a hard worker.	
V795	s10q24	I am punctual about coming to work.	
V796	s10q25	These days, I feel motivated to work as hard as I can.	
V797	s10q26	My facility is a very personal place. It is like an extended family and people s	
V798	s10q27	My facility is very dynamic and an innovative place. People are willing to take	
V799	s10q28	My facility is very formal and structured. Policies and procedures are important	
V800	s10q29	In my facility, we focus on achieving daily goals getting our work done. Relatio	
V801	s10q30	The head of my facility is a mentor and a role model.	
V802	s10q31	The head of my facility is willing to innovate and take risks in order to improv	
V803	s10q32	The head of my facility relies too much on policies and procedures.	
V804	s10q33	The head of my facility motivates staff to achieve goals.	
V805	s10q34	Loyalty and tradition are very important in my facility.	
V806	s10q35	Innovation and being first to try something new are important in my facility.	
V807	s10q36	Following procedures and rules is very important in my facility.	
V808	s10q37	Achieving results and high performance is very important in my facility.	
V809	s11q01a	NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.	
V810	s11q01b	ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V811	s11q01c	OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V812	s11q01d	OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V813	s11q01e	OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V814	s11q01f	ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V815	s11q01g	OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V816	s11q01h	TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN	
V817	s11q01i	ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES	
V818	s11q01j	OTHER	
V819	s11q01jo	SPECIFY	
V820	s11q02a	NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.	
V821	s11q02b	ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V822	s11q02c	OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V823	s11q02d	OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V824	s11q02e	OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V825	s11q02f	ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V826	s11q02g	OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V827	s11q02h	TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN	
V828	s11q02i	ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES	
V829	s11q02j	OTHER	
V830	s11q02jo	SPECIFY	
V831	s11q03a	NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.	
V832	s11q03b	ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V833	s11q03c	OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V834	s11q03d	OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V835	s11q03e	OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V836	s11q03f	ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V837	s11q03g	OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V838	s11q03h	TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN	
V839	s11q03i	ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES	
V840	s11q03j	OTHER	
V841	s11q03jo	SPECIFY	
V842	s11q04a	NOTHING. THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES HAVE TO SORT IT OUT.	
V843	s11q04b	CONTRACT A PRIVATE PERSON/FIRM IN THE COMMUNITY WHO HAS A CAR	
V844	s11q04c	ORGANIZE A COMMUNITY FUND RAISER TO BUY A VEHICLE	
V845	s11q04d	SEEK FUNDS FROM THE GOVERNMENT TO BUY VEHICLE	
V846	s11q04e	SEEK FUNDS FROM NGO'S TO BUY VEHICLE	
V847	s11q04f	BUY A VEHICLE FROM THE FACILITY'S FUNDS	
V848	s11q04g	ENCOURAGE THEM TO USE COMMUNITY BASED TRANSPORT	
V849	s11q04h	OTHER	
V850	s11q04ho	SPECIFY	
V851	s11q05a	NOTHING. THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES HAVE TO SORT IT OUT.	
V852	s11q05b	CONTRACT A PRIVATE PERSON/FIRM IN THE COMMUNITY WHO HAS A CAR	
V853	s11q05c	ORGANIZE A COMMUNITY FUND RAISER TO BUY A VEHICLE	
V854	s11q05d	SEEK FUNDS FROM THE GOVERNMENT TO BUY VEHICLE	
V855	s11q05e	SEEK FUNDS FROM NGO'S TO BUY VEHICLE	
V856	s11q05f	BUY A VEHICLE FROM THE FACILITY'S FUNDS	
V857	s11q05g	ENCOURAGE THEM TO USE COMMUNITY BASED TRANSPORT	
V858	s11q05h	OTHER	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V859	s11q05ho	SPECIFY	
V860	s12q01	IS THE HEALTH WORKER A DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, MEDICAL LICENTiate, OR NURSE?	
V861	s12q02am	BCG (MONTHS)	
V862	s12q02aw	BCG (WEEKS)	
V863	s12q02bm	DPT first dose (MONTHS)	
V864	s12q02bw	DPT first dose	
V865	s12q02cm	Hep B first dose (MONTHS)	
V866	s12q02cw	Hep B first dose (WEEKS)	
V867	s12q02dm	Measles first dose (MONTHS)	
V868	s12q02dw	Measles first dose (WEEKS)	
V869	s12q03	You find the child has a fever, a red throat, and a runny nose, but no other sig	
V870	s12q04a	RECOMMENDS URGENT REFERRAL TO A HOSPITAL	
V871	s12q04b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	
V872	s12q04c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V873	s12q04d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	
V874	s12q04e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V875	s12q04f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V876	s12q04g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V877	s12q04h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V878	s12q04i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	
V879	s12q04j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	
V880	s12q04k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V881	s12q04l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V882	s12q04m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V883	s12q04n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V884	s12q04o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V885	s12q04p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V886	s12q04q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V887	s12q04r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V888	s12q04s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V889	s12q04t	RECOMMENDS TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V890	s12q04u	RECOMMENDS TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V891	s12q04v	OTHER	
V892	s12q04vo	SPECIFY	
V893	s12q04w	OTHER	
V894	s12q04wo	SPECIFY	
V895	s12q05a	REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL	
V896	s12q05b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	
V897	s12q05c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V898	s12q05d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	
V899	s12q05e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V900	s12q05f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V901	s12q05g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V902	s12q05h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V903	s12q05i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V904	s12q05j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	
V905	s12q05k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V906	s12q05l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V907	s12q05m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V908	s12q05n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V909	s12q05o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V910	s12q05p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V911	s12q05q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V912	s12q05r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V913	s12q05s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V914	s12q05t	RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V915	s12q05u	RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V916	s12q05v	RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM	
V917	s12q05w	OTHER	
V918	s12q05wo	SPECIFY	
V919	s12q05x	OTHER	
V920	s12q05xo	SPECIFY	
V921	s12q06a	REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL	
V922	s12q06b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	
V923	s12q06c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V924	s12q06d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	
V925	s12q06e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V926	s12q06f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V927	s12q06g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V928	s12q06h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V929	s12q06i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	
V930	s12q06j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	
V931	s12q06k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V932	s12q06l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V933	s12q06m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V934	s12q06n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V935	s12q06o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V936	s12q06p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V937	s12q06q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V938	s12q06r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V939	s12q06s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V940	s12q06t	RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V941	s12q06u	RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V942	s12q06v	RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM	
V943	s12q06w	OTHER	
V944	s12q06wo	SPECIFY	
V945	s12q06x	OTHER	
V946	s12q06xo	SPECIFY	
V947	s12q07a	REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL	
V948	s12q07b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V949	s12q07c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V950	s12q07d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	
V951	s12q07e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V952	s12q07f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V953	s12q07g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V954	s12q07h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V955	s12q07i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	
V956	s12q07j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	
V957	s12q07k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V958	s12q07l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V959	s12q07m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V960	s12q07n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V961	s12q07o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V962	s12q07p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V963	s12q07q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V964	s12q07r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V965	s12q07s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V966	s12q07t	RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V967	s12q07u	RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V968	s12q07v	RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM	
V969	s12q07w	OTHER	
V970	s12q07wo	SPECIFY	
V971	s12q07x	OTHER	
V972	s12q07xo	SPECIFY	
V973	s12q08a	VAGINAL BLEEDING	
V974	s12q08b	CONVULSIONS	
V975	s12q08c	SEVERE HEADACHE OR BLURRED VISION	
V976	s12q08d	FEVER AND TOO WEAK TO GET OUT OF BED	
V977	s12q08e	SEVERE ABDOMINAL PAIN	
V978	s12q08f	FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING	
V979	s12q08g	FEVER (ALONE )	
V980	s12q08h	ABDOMINAL PAIN	
V981	s12q08i	FEELS ILL	
V982	s12q08j	VAGINAL BLEEDING	
V983	s12q08k	OTHER	
V984	s12q08ko	SPECIFY	
V985	s12q08l	OTHER	
V986	s12q08lo	SPECIFY	
V987	s12q09a	KEEP THE BABY WARM	
V988	s12q09b	CLAMP AND CUT THE CORD IF NECESSARY	
V989	s12q09c	TRANSFER THE BABY TO A DRY, CLEAN AND WARM SURFACE	
V990	s12q09d	INFORM THE MOTHER THAT THE BABY HAS DIFFICULTY INITIATING BREATHING AND THAT YOU	
V991	s12q09e	KEEP THE BABY WRAPPED (AND UNDER A RADIANT HEATER IF POSSIBLE)	
V992	s12q09f	OPEN THE AIRWAY	
V993	s12q09g	POSITION THE HEAD SO IT IS SLIGHTLY EXTENDED	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V994	s12q09h	SUCTION FIRST THE MOUTH AND THEN THE NOSE	
V995	s12q09i	REPEAT SUCTION IF NECESSARY	
V996	s12q09j	VENTILATE THE BABY	
V997	s12q09k	PLACE MASK TO COVER CHIN, MOUTH AND NOSE (TO FORM SEAL)	
V998	s12q09l	SQUEEZE THE BAG 2 OR 3 TIMES AND LOOK IF THE CHEST IF RISING	
V999	s12q09m	IF CHEST NOT RISING	
V1000	s12q09n	CHECK THE POSITION OF THE HEAD AND REPOSITION IF NECESSARY	
V1001	s12q09o	CHECK THE SEAL OF THE MASK AND RESEAL IF NECESSARY)	
V1002	s12q09p	SQUEEZE THE BAG 40 SQUEEZES PER MINUTE (UP TO 20 MINUTES) UNTIL THE NEWBORN STAR	
V1003	s12q10a	STOP RESUSCITATION MEASURES (BABY IS DEAD)	
V1004	s12q10b	EXPLAIN TO THE MOTHER WHAT HAS HAPPENED	
V1005	s12q10c	OFFER SUPPORTIVE CARE AND COMFORT TO THE MOTHER (E.G. OFFER HER THE OPPORTUNITY	
V1006	s12q10comment	Comments by interviewer	
V1007	s12q10d	RECORD THE EVENT	
V1008	s12q10e	OTHER	
V1009	s12q10eo	SPECIFY	
V1010	s12q10f	OTHER	
V1011	s12q10fo	SPECIFY	
V1012	s13q01a	NUMBER OF PRIOR PREGNANCIES	
V1013	s13q01b	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	
V1014	s13q01c	NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES/STILLBIRTHS/ABORTIONS	
V1015	s13q01d	ANY BLEEDING DURING PREVIOUS LABOR	
V1016	s13q01e	HOW WAS THE LAST CHILD DELIVERED? (NATURAL?CEASARIAN? FORCEPS?)	
V1017	s13q01f	BIRTH WEIGHT OF PREVIOUS CHILD	
V1018	s13q01g	HISTORY OF GENETIC ANOMALIES	
V1019	s13q01h	TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?	
V1020	s13q02a	LAST MENSTRUAL DATE?	
V1021	s13q02b	ANY HEALTH PROBLEMS NOW?	
V1022	s13q02c	ANY CONTRACTIONS?	
V1023	s13q02d	ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING?	
V1024	s13q02e	ANY WEIGHT LOSS / GAIN ?	
V1025	s13q02f	ANY NAUSEA OR VOMITING?	
V1026	s13q02g	ANY NAUSEA OR VOMITING?	
V1027	s13q02h	TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?	
V1028	s13q03a	ANY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?	
V1029	s13q03b	ANY HISTORY OF DIABETES?	
V1030	s13q03c	ANY PREVIOUS STI, INCLUDING HIV?	
V1031	s13q03d	ANY PREVIOUS IUD OR CONTRACEPTIVE USE?	
V1032	s13q03e	ANY PAP SMEARS?	
V1033	s13q03f	ANY HEART DISEASE, LIVER DISEASE, MALARIA, GOITRE?	
V1034	s13q03g	FAMILY HISTORY OF HEREDITARY DISEASE?	
V1035	s13q03h	ANY ALLERGIES TO MEDICATIONS?	
V1036	s13q03i	PRESENT OR CURRENT SMOKER?	
V1037	s13q03j	ANY HISTORY OF ALCOHOL USE?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1038	s13q03k	ANY HISTORY OF ILLICIT DRUG USE?	
V1039	s13q03l	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING	
V1040	s13q04a	BODY HEIGHT	
V1041	s13q04b	BODY WEIGHT	
V1042	s13q04c	BLOOD PRESSURE	
V1043	s13q04d	TEMPERATURE	
V1044	s13q04e	RESPIRATORY RATE	
V1045	s13q04f	PALPATE ABDOMEN	
V1046	s13q04g	LISTEN TO FETAL HEARTBEAT	
V1047	s13q04h	PELVIC EXAMINATION	
V1048	s13q04i	CHECK FOR EDEMA/SWELLING	
V1049	s13q04j	MEASURE SIZE OF WOMB	
V1050	s13q04k	ADMINISTER TETANUS TOXOID	
V1051	s13q05a	PREGNANCY TEST	
V1052	s13q05b	HEMOGLOBIN TEST	
V1053	s13q05c	URINE TEST FOR DIABETES	
V1054	s13q05d	URINE PROTEIN	
V1055	s13q05e	ULTRASOUND	
V1056	s13q05f	BLOOD PLATELETS COUNT	
V1057	s13q05g	LIVER ENZYMES	
V1058	s13q05h	SERUM UREA AND CREATININE	
V1059	s13q05i	HIV TEST	
V1060	s13q05j	STI TEST - SYPHILLIS AND/OR GONORRHEA	
V1061	s13q05k	RUBELLA ANTIBODIES	
V1062	s13q05l	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING	
V1063	s13q06a	INSECTICIDE TREATED MOSQUITO NET	
V1064	s13q06b	IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS	
V1065	s13q06c	INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREATMENT FOR MALARIA	
V1066	s13q07a	NUTRITION	
V1067	s13q07b	IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS	
V1068	s13q07c	DANGER SIGNS FOR EMERGENCY HELP	
V1069	s13q07d	BREASTFEEDING	
V1070	s13q07e	CONTRACEPTION	
V1071	s13q07f	HIV VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING	
V1072	s13q07g	USE OF INSECTICIDE TREATED BEDNET	
V1073	s13q08a	COMPLETE PRENATAL CARD	
V1074	s13q08b	SCHEDULE ANOTHER PRENATAL CARE VISIT	
V1075	s13q08c	SCHEDULE INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY	
V1076	treatment		
V1077	hf_code		
V1078	period		

Total: 527



**Data file: hf3**

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 3 data

Cases:	860
Variables:	222

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1079	dist	district	
V1080	prov	province	
V1081	s1q01	Can you tell me how old you are?	
V1082	s1q02	Can you read and write?	
V1083	s1q03	What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?	
V1084	s1q03a	GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE	
V1085	s1q04	What is your marital status?	
V1086	s1q05	What is the highest level and grade of education that your spouse / partner com	
V1087	s1q05a	GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE	
V1088	s2q01	During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to	
V1089	s2q03	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1090	s2q05	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE	
V1091	s2q07	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE	
V1092	s2q09	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE	
V1093	s2q10	Do you have an antenatal-care card/book, or an immunisation card with you today?	
V1094	s2q11	ANY NOTE OR RECORD OF THE CLIENT HAVING RECEIVED TETANUS TOXOID.	
V1095	s2q12	HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT IS THE CLIENT, ACCORDING TO THE ANTENATAL CARE CARD/BOOK	
V1096	s2q13	DOES THE CARD/BOOK INDICATE THE CLIENT HAS RECEIVED INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREA	
V1097	s2q14	DOES THE CARD/BOOK MENTION THE CLIENT'S BLOOD GROUP?	
V1098	s2q15a	How long have you been pregnant? (weeks)	
V1099	s2q15b	How long have you been pregnant? (months)	
V1100	s2q16	Is this your first pregnancy?	
V1101	s2q17	Is this your first antenatal visit at this facility for this pregnancy?	
V1102	s2q18	Including this visit, how many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregn	
V1103	s2q19	How many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregnancy to other health f	
V1104	s2q20	During this visit, were you weighed?	
V1105	s2q21	During this visit, was your height measured?	
V1106	s2q22	During this visit, did someone measure your blood pressure?	
V1107	s2q23	During this visit, did you give a urine sample?	
V1108	s2q24	During this visit, did you give a blood sample?	
V1109	s2q25	During this visit, did you schedule your delivery in the facility?	
V1110	s2q26	During this visit, did the provider palpate your tummy?	
V1111	s2q27	During this visit, did the health worker estimate your delivery or due date?	
V1112	s2q28	During this visit, was your uterine height measured?	
V1113	s2q29	During this visit, did a health worker ask for your blood type?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1114	s2q30	During this visit, did a health worker give you advice on your diet (this is, wh	
V1115	s2q31a	GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES	
V1116	s2q31b	MILK	
V1117	s2q31c	MEAT AND POULTRY	
V1118	s2q31d	FRUITS AND NUTS	
V1119	s2q31e	OTHER	
V1120	s2q31eo	Other	
V1121	s2q32	did a health worker give you iron pills, folic acid or iron with folic acid, or	
V1122	s2q33	CLIENT'S IRON/FOLIC ACID/IRON WITH FOLIC ACID PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT	
V1123	s2q34	has a health worker discussed with you the side effects of the iron pill? has a	
V1124	s2q35a	side effect of the iron pill: NAUSEA	
V1125	s2q35b	side effect of the iron pill: BLACK STOOLS	
V1126	s2q35c	side effect of the iron pill: CONSTIPATION	
V1127	s2q35d	side effect of the iron pill: OTHER	
V1128	s2q35do	Other side effect of the iron pill	
V1129	s2q36	During this visit, has a health worker given or prescribed any antimalarial pill	
V1130	s2q37	ASK TO SEE THE CLIENT'S ANTIMALARIAL PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT	
V1131	s2q38	Do you own an Insecticide Treated Net (ITN)?	
V1132	s2q39	Last night, did you sleep under an insecticide treated net?	
V1133	s2q40	During this visit, did a health worker offer you an Insecticide Treated Net free	
V1134	s2q41	During this visit, did a health worker offer to sell you an Insecticide Treated	
V1135	s2q42	During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker asked you whether you	
V1136	s2q43	Have you ever received a tetanus toxoid injection, including one you may have re	
V1137	s2q44	Including any Tetanus Toxoid injection you received today, how many times in tot	
V1138	s2q45	During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker talked with you about	
V1139	s2q46a	ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING	
V1140	s2q46b	FEVER	
V1141	s2q46c	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	
V1142	s2q46d	TIREDNESS OR BREATHLESSNESS	
V1143	s2q46e	SEVERE HEADACHE	
V1144	s2q46f	BLURRED VISION	
V1145	s2q46g	CONVULSIONS/FITS	
V1146	s2q46h	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	
V1147	s2q46i	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY	
V1148	s2q46j	BABY STOPS MOVING OR REDUCED FETAL MOVEMENT	
V1149	s2q46k	BAG OF WATER BREAKS OR LEAKS	
V1150	s2q46l	DIFFICULTY BREATHING	
V1151	s2q46m	OTHER	
V1152	s2q46mo	SPECIFY	
V1153	s2q47a	SEEK CARE AT FACILITY	
V1154	s2q47b	DECREASE ACTIVITY	
V1155	s2q47c	CHANGE DIET	
V1156	s2q47d	OTHER	
V1157	s2q47do	OTHER	
V1158	s2q48	During this visit, did a health worker talk with you about using family planning	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1159	s2q49	During this visit, did the health worker discuss with you any specific method of	
V1160	s2q49a	FEMALE STERILIZATION	
V1161	s2q49b	MALE STERILIZATION	
V1162	s2q49c	CONTRACEPTIVE PILL	
V1163	s2q49d	INTRAUTERINE DEVICE (IUD)	
V1164	s2q49e	INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES	
V1165	s2q49f	IMPLANTS	
V1166	s2q49g	MALE CONDOMS	
V1167	s2q49h	FEMALE CONDOMS	
V1168	s2q49i	DIAPHRAGM	
V1169	s2q49j	FOAM / JELLY	
V1170	s2q49k	LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA	
V1171	s2q49l	RHYTHM METHOD	
V1172	s2q49m	WITHDRAWAL	
V1173	s3q01	How far is your household from this health facility?	
V1174	s3q02	How long did it take you to reach this health facility from home today, one way	
V1175	s3q03	What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)	
V1176	s3q03o	Other	
V1177	s3q04	How much did it cost in KWACHA for you to travel to the health facility today, o	
V1178	s3q05	How long did you wait in the health facility before being seen in consultation b	
V1179	s3q06	How long did you spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultation?	
V1180	s3q07	Do you think waiting time was too long?	
V1181	s3q08	Did you have to pay a registration, consultation or doctor's fee?	
V1182	s3q09	How much did you pay for this in KWACHA?	
V1183	s3q10	Was a laboratory test done?	
V1184	s3q11	How much was paid in KWACHA for this?	
V1185	s3q12	Was an ultrasound done?	
V1186	s3q13	How much was paid in KWACHA for this?	
V1187	s3q14	Were medicines dispensed to you today?	
V1188	s3q15	How much was paid in KWACHA for this?	
V1189	s3q16	How much was spent in total in KWACHA at the facility for this visit, not inclu	
V1190	s3q17a	SAVINGS OR REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	
V1191	s3q17b	HEALTH INSURANCE	
V1192	s3q17c	SELLING HOUSEHOLD POSSESSIONS	
V1193	s3q17d	MORTGAGING OR SELLING LAND OR REAL ESTATE	
V1194	s3q17e	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE	
V1195	s3q17f	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FAMILY AND FRIENDS	
V1196	s3q17g	Other	
V1197	s3q18	Are you currently covered under a health insurance scheme?	
V1198	s3q19	What type of health insurance is this?	
V1199	s3q20	how many months have you been enrolled in the insurance scheme that covers you n	
V1200	s4q01	What was the most important reason you chose this health facility today instead	
V1201	s4q01o	Other	
V1202	s4q02	What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today ins	
V1203	s4q02o	Other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1204	s4q03	It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility	
V1205	s4q04	The health facility is clean.	
V1206	s4q05	The health staff are courteous and respectful.	
V1207	s4q06	The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.	
V1208	s4q07	It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.	
V1209	s4q08	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1210	s4q09	The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable	
V1211	s4q10	The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1212	s4q11	The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1213	s4q12	The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasona	
V1214	s4q13	You had enough privacy during your visit.	
V1215	s4q14	The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.	
V1216	s4q15	The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.	
V1217	s4q16	The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.	
V1218	s5q01	The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people	
V1219	s5q02	The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.	
V1220	s5q03	You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.	
V1221	s5q04	You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in t	
V1222	s5q05	The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.	
V1223	s5q06	The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.	
V1224	s5q07	The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more	
V1225	s5q08	The health workersin this facility act differently toward rich people than towar	
V1226	s5q09	All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.	
V1227	s6q01	Does your household own any land or house?	
V1228	s6q02	If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would	
V1229	s6q03a	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a	
V1230	s6q03ao	Other	
V1231	s6q03b	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a	
V1232	s6q03bo	Other	
V1233	s6q03c	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a	
V1234	s6q03co	Other	
V1235	s6q04	How many rooms does your household have, Including rooms outside the main dwelli	
V1236	s6q05a	Men 18 years and older	
V1237	s6q05b	Women 18 years and older	
V1238	s6q05c	Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years	
V1239	s6q05d	Children 5 years and below	
V1240	s6q05e	Total	
V1241	s6q061	Radio/CD/cassette player?	
V1242	s6q062	Television?	
V1243	s6q063	Clothes iron?	
V1244	s6q064	Electric stove?	
V1245	s6q065	Gas stove?	
V1246	s6q066	Paraffin lamp?	
V1247	s6q067	Bed?	
V1248	s6q068	Mattress?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1249	s6q069	Refrigerator / freezer?	
V1250	s6q071	Cattle?	
V1251	s6q072	Goat?	
V1252	s6q073	Sheep?	
V1253	s6q074	Pig?	
V1254	s6q075	Poultry?	
V1255	s6q076	Game?	
V1256	s6q077	Donkey/Horse?	
V1257	s6q078	Oxen?	
V1258	s6q079	Other?	
V1259	s6q0610	Sewing machine?	
V1260	s6q0611	Table? (for dining?)	
V1261	s6q0612	Sofa?	
V1262	s6q0613	Land line telephone?	
V1263	s6q0614	Mobile / Telephone?	
V1264	s6q0615	Motorcycle?	
V1265	s6q0616	Bicycle?	
V1266	s6q0617	Truck or car?	
V1267	s6q0618	Wheelbarrow?	
V1268	s6q0619	Plough?	
V1269	s6q0620	Hoes / harrows / axes ?	
V1270	s7q01	Do you know of any community health workers(CHW) in your community?	
V1271	s7q02	Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?	
V1272	s7q03	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to you while	
V1273	s7q04	has any community health worker provided services to you while you were in your	
V1274	s7q05	has any community health worker provided services to you while you were elsewhere	
V1275	s7q06	WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS USED SERVICES IN THE LAST MONTH	
V1276	s7q07a	PROVIDE IRON / FOLIC ACID TABLETS	
V1277	s7q07b	PROVIDE TETANUS TOXOID IMMUNIZATION	
V1278	s7q07c	PROVIDE PREVENTIVE ANTIMALARIAL PILLS	
V1279	s7q07d	INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY	
V1280	s7q07e	ADVICE ON EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING	
V1281	s7q07f	HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION	
V1282	s7q07g	REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY	
V1283	s7q07h	OTHER	
V1284	s7q07ho	SPECIFY	
V1285	s7q08a	Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.	
V1286	s7q08b	Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community	
V1287	s8q01	Do you know of any traditional birth attendant (TBA) in your community?	
V1288	s8q02	Have you used Traditional Birth Attendant services in the last month, either in	
V1289	s8q03a	IDENTIFY YOUR PREGNANCY	
V1290	s8q03b	BRING YOU FOR ANTENATAL CHECKUP	
V1291	s8q03c	INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY	
V1292	s8q03d	ESCORT TO HEALTH FACILITY FOR DELIVERY	
V1293	s8q03e	HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1294	s8q03f	OTHER	
V1295	s8q03fo	SPECIFY	
V1296	s8q04	Traditional Birth Attendants provide a valuable service in my community.	
V1297	s8q05	Traditional Birth Attendants provide good quality service in my community	
V1298	treatment		
V1299	hf_code		
V1300	period		

Total: 222

**Data file: hf4**

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2011, Health Facility Baseline Survey - Health Facility 4 data

Cases: 1023

Variables: 227

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1301	dist	district	
V1302	prov	province	
V1303	s1q01	Is it the first time the child is brought to this facility?	
V1304	s1q02	What is the child's sex?	
V1305	s1q03a	What is the age of the child? (years)	
V1306	s1q03b	What is the age of the child? (months)	
V1307	s1q04	How are you related to the child?	
V1308	s1q04o	Other relationship	
V1309	s1q05	Can you tell me how old you are?	
V1310	s1q06	Can you read and write?	
V1311	s1q07	What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?	
V1312	s1q07a	GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE	
V1313	s1q08	What is your marital status?	
V1314	s2q01	During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to	
V1315	s2q03	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1316	s2q05	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1317	s2q07	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1318	s2q09	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1319	s2q10a	Immunization/Vaccination	
V1320	s2q10b	Child growth monitoring	
V1321	s2q10c	Well baby check-up	
V1322	s2q10d	Child illness	
V1323	s2q11	How long ago (in days) did this illness start?	
V1324	s2q12a	DIARRHEA	
V1325	s2q12b	FEVER	
V1326	s2q12c	COUGH/DIFFICULTY BREATHING	
V1327	s2q12d	SKIN INFECTION/ PUS WOUND	
V1328	s2q12e	TONSILLITIS/ SORE THROAT	
V1329	s2q12f	OTITIS MEDIA/ PAIN IN EAR	
V1330	s2q12g	INJURY	
V1331	s2q12h	OTHER	
V1332	s2q12ho	SPECIFY	
V1333	s2q13	Did you come to this facility on your own, or based on a referral from another f	
V1334	s2q14	Did someone in the health facility ask the age of the child?	
V1335	s2q15	Did someone in the health facility weigh the child?	
V1336	s2q16	Did someone in the health facility measure the height of the child?	
V1337	s2q17	Did someone in the health facility plot weight or height against a growth chart?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1338	s2q18	Did the health worker physically examine the child?	
V1339	s2q19	At this visit, did the health worker tell you what was wrong with the child?	
V1340	s2q20a	MALARIA	
V1341	s2q20b	FEVER	
V1342	s2q20c	MEASLES	
V1343	s2q20d	DEHYDRATION	
V1344	s2q20e	VIRAL INFECTION/FLU	
V1345	s2q20f	DIARRHEA	
V1346	s2q20g	DYSENTERY/BLOODY DIARRHEA	
V1347	s2q20h	COLD/UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	
V1348	s2q20i	PNEUMONIA	
V1349	s2q20j	MALNUTRITION	
V1350	s2q20k	PARASITIC INFECTIONS	
V1351	s2q20l	OTHER	
V1352	s2q20lo	SPECIFY	
V1353	s2q21	Did the health worker tell you things to do at home to help treat the child's il	
V1354	s2q22a	GIVE MORE FLUIDS	
V1355	s2q22b	CONTINUE OR INCREASE FEEDINGS AND/OR BREAST FEEDING	
V1356	s2q22c	TEPID BATHS FOR FEVER	
V1357	s2q22d	KEEP THE CHILD WARM	
V1358	s2q22e	AVOID GIVING MEDICATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE PRESCRIBED TODAY	
V1359	s2q22f	OTHER	
V1360	s2q22fo	SPECIFY	
V1361	s2q23	Did the health worker tell you to bring the child back if the child's condition	
V1362	s2q24a	FEVER DOES NOT GO AWAY AFTER CERTAIN TIME	
V1363	s2q24b	FEVER DEVELOPS	
V1364	s2q24c	CHILD IS UNABLE TO DRINK OR IS DRINKING POORLY	
V1365	s2q24d	CHANGE IN CONSCIOUSNESS	
V1366	s2q24e	DIARRHEA PERSISTS	
V1367	s2q24f	BLOOD APPEARS IN THE STOOL	
V1368	s2q24g	CHILD DEVELOPS RAPID OR DIFFICULT BREATHING	
V1369	s2q24h	CHILD BECOMES SICKER FOR ANY REASON	
V1370	s2q24i	NEW SYMPTOMS DEVELOP	
V1371	s2q24j	OTHER	
V1372	s2q24jo	SPECIFY	
V1373	s2q25	Did the child receive any medicine or prescriptions today from the health facili	
V1374	s2q26	In total, how many medications were given or prescribed to the child?	
V1375	s2q27a	Tetracycline ophthalmic ointment	
V1376	s2q27b	Paracetamol tabs	
V1377	s2q27c	Amoxicillin (syrup, tabs or capsule)	
V1378	s2q27d	ORS packets	
V1379	s2q27e	Iron tabs (with or without folic acid)	
V1380	s2q27f	Cotrimoxazole	
V1381	s2q27g	Chloroquine	
V1382	s2q27h	Fansidar	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1383	s2q27i	ACT (fansidar + artesunate)	
V1384	s2q27j	Rifampin	
V1385	s2q27k	Streptomycin	
V1386	s2q27l	INH	
V1387	s2q27m	Pyrazinamide	
V1388	s2q27n	Ethambutal	
V1389	s2q28	How long does it take you to travel from this health facility to the location (p	
V1390	s2q29	For each medicine, can you tell me how much is to be given for each dose?	
V1391	s2q30	For each medicine, can you tell me what time during the day the medicine is to b	
V1392	s2q31	For each medicine, can you tell me for how many days the medicine is to be taken	
V1393	s2q32	Did the health worker(s) tell you about possible adverse reactions (side effects	
V1394	s2q33	Did the health worker give you a specific date to bring the child back to the he	
V1395	s2q34	Is the child vaccination card available?	
V1396	s2q35a	BCG	
V1397	s2q35b	DPT1	
V1398	s2q35c	DPT2	
V1399	s2q35d	DPT3	
V1400	s2q35e	OPV0	
V1401	s2q35f	OPV1	
V1402	s2q35g	OPV2	
V1403	s2q35h	Vitamin A	
V1404	s2q35i	Measles	
V1405	s2q36a	Date of return for next immunization. DD	
V1406	s2q36b	Date of return for next immunization. MM	
V1407	s2q36c	Date of return for next immunization. YYYY	
V1408	s2q37	Did your child receive a vaccination today?	
V1409	s2q38	Did the health worker ask you to bring back the child to receive vaccination ano	
V1410	s2q39a	When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back?	
V1411	s2q39b	When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back? years	
V1412	s3q01	How far is your household from this health facility in kilometers?	
V1413	s3q02	How long did it take you/the patient to reach this health facility from home tod	
V1414	s3q03	What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)	
V1415	s3q03o	Other	
V1416	s3q04	How much did it cost (in KWACHA for you/the patient to travel to the health faci	
V1417	s3q05	How long did you/the patient wait in the health facility before being seen in co	
V1418	s3q06	How long did you/the patient spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultat	
V1419	s3q07	Do you think this was too long?	
V1420	s3q08	Was a registration/ consultation/ doctor fee charged?	
V1421	s3q09	How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?	
V1422	s3q10	Was a laboratory test done?	
V1423	s3q11	How much was paid (in local KWACHA) for this?	
V1424	s3q12	Was an x-ray done?	
V1425	s3q13	How much was paid for this?	
V1426	s3q14	Were medicines dispensed to you at the pharmacy in the health center?	
V1427	s3q15	How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1428	s3q16	How much was spent in total (local KWACHA) at the facility for this visit, not i	
V1429	s3q17a	a. Savings or regular household budget	
V1430	s3q17b	b. Health Insurance	
V1431	s3q17c	c. Selling household possessions	
V1432	s3q17d	d. Mortgaging or selling land	
V1433	s3q17e	e. From a friend or relative	
V1434	s3q17f	f. Borrowed from someone other than friend or family	
V1435	s3q17g	g. Other	
V1436	s3q17go	SPECIFY	
V1437	s3q18	Is the patient covered under a health insurance scheme?	
V1438	s3q19	Is the household covered under a health insurance scheme?	
V1439	s3q20	What type of health insurance?	
V1440	s3q21	In the last 12 months, how many months has the household been enrolled in the in	
V1441	s4q01	What was the most important reason you chose this health facility today for the	
V1442	s4q01o	Other Reason	
V1443	s4q02	What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today for	
V1444	s4q02o	Other	
V1445	s4q03	It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility.	
V1446	s4q04	The health facility is clean.	
V1447	s4q05	The health staff are courteous and respectful.	
V1448	s4q06	The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.	
V1449	s4q07	It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.	
V1450	s4q08	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1451	s4q09	The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1452	s4q10	The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1453	s4q11	The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1454	s4q12	The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasona	
V1455	s4q13	You had enough privacy during your visit.	
V1456	s4q14	The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.	
V1457	s4q15	The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.	
V1458	s4q16	The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.	
V1459	s5q01	The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people	
V1460	s5q0a	The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.	
V1461	s5q0b	You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.	
V1462	s5q0c	You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in t	
V1463	s5q0d	The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.	
V1464	s5q0e	The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.	
V1465	s5q0f	The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more	
V1466	s5q0g	The health workersin this facility act differently toward rich people than towar	
V1467	s5q0h	All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.	
V1468	s6q01	Does your household own any land or house?	
V1469	s6q02	If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would	
V1470	s6q03a	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall?	
V1471	s6q03b	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Rooftop?	
V1472	s6q03c	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: floor?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1473	s6q04	How many rooms does your household have, Including rooms outside the main dwelli	
V1474	s6q05a	a. Men 18 years and older	
V1475	s6q05b	b. Women 18 years and older	
V1476	s6q05c	c. Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years	
V1477	s6q05d	d. Children 5 years and below	
V1478	s6q05e	e. Total	
V1479	s6q06a	Radio/CD/cassette player?	
V1480	s6q06b	Television?	
V1481	s6q06c	Clothes iron?	
V1482	s6q06d	Electric stove?	
V1483	s6q06e	Gas stove?	
V1484	s6q06f	Paraffin lamp?	
V1485	s6q06g	Bed?	
V1486	s6q06h	Mattress?	
V1487	s6q06i	Refrigerator / freezer?	
V1488	s6q06j	Sewing machine?	
V1489	s6q06k	Table? (for dining?)	
V1490	s6q06l	Sofa?	
V1491	s6q06m	Land line telephone?	
V1492	s6q06n	Mobile / Telephone?	
V1493	s6q06o	Motorcycle?	
V1494	s6q06p	Bicycle?	
V1495	s6q06q	Truck or car?	
V1496	s6q06r	Wheelbarrow?	
V1497	s6q06s	Plough?	
V1498	s6q06t	Hoes / harrows / axes ?	
V1499	s6q07a	Cattle?	
V1500	s6q07b	Goat?	
V1501	s6q07c	Sheep?	
V1502	s6q07d	Pig?	
V1503	s6q07e	Poultry?	
V1504	s6q07f	Game?	
V1505	s6q07g	Donkey/Horse?	
V1506	s6q07h	Oxen?	
V1507	s6q07i	Other?	
V1508	s6q07io	Specify	
V1509	s7q01	Do you know of any community health workers(CHW) in your community?	
V1510	s7q02	Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?	
V1511	s7q03	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil	
V1512	s7q04	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil	
V1513	s7q05	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil	
V1514	s7q06	CHECK THE PREVIOUS 3 QUESTIONS TO SEE WHETHER THE CHILD HAS USED SERVICES IN THE	
V1515	s7q07a	a. WEIGH THE CHILD/GROWTH MONITORING	
V1516	s7q07b	b. PROVIDE IMMUNIZATION	
V1517	s7q07c	c. DIAGNOSE FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1518	s7q07d	d. TREAT FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS	
V1519	s7q07e	e. HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION	
V1520	s7q07f	f. REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY	
V1521	s7q07g	g. OTHER	
V1522	s7q07go	Specify	
V1523	s7q08a	Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.	
V1524	s7q08b	Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community	
V1525	treatment		
V1526	hf_code		
V1527	period		

Total: 227

**Data file: hrm**

Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey

Cases: 1992

Variables: 10

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1528	dist	district	
V1529	s3tid	ID	
V1530	s3tido	Other	
V1531	s3q04	How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?	
V1532	s3q05	How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?	
V1533	s3q06	How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?	
V1534	s3q07	How many [POSITION TYPE] work regularly in this facility without being in author	
V1535	treatment		
V1536	hf_code		
V1537	period		

Total: 10

**Data file: lab**

Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey

Cases: 1005

Variables: 8

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1538	dist	district	
V1539	s5id	PID	
V1540	s5q02	For the following tests, please tell me if you are able to perform them today, i	
V1541	s5q03	How many of the [...] tests were conducted in the last 3 months?	
V1542	s5q04	INTERVIEWER: RECORD SOURCE OF THE INFORMATION. RECORD ONE RESPONSE FOR EACH TEST	
V1543	treatment		
V1544	hf_code		
V1545	period		

Total: 8

**Data file: utilhmis**

Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey

Cases: 4884

Variables: 20

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1546	dist	district	
V1547	s8id	PID	
V1548	s8q01a	Does this facility provide [SERVICE] within the facility?	
V1549	s8q01b	Does this facility provide [SERVICE] as outreach?	
V1550	s8q02	How many days per week is this service offered?	
V1551	s8q04ain	month1IN	
V1552	s8q04aout	month1OUT	
V1553	s8q04bin	month2IN	
V1554	s8q04bout	month2OUT	
V1555	s8q04cin	month3IN	
V1556	s8q04cout	month3OUT	
V1557	s8q04din	month4IN	
V1558	s8q04dout	month4OUT	
V1559	s8q04ein	month5IN	
V1560	s8q04eout	month5OUT	
V1561	s8q04fin	month6IN	
V1562	s8q04fout	month6OUT	
V1563	treatment		
V1564	hf_code		
V1565	period		

Total: 20

**Data file: catchment**

Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey

Cases: 1804

Variables: 7

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1566	dist	district	
V1567	s15q02	Please provide a list of the villages that fall in the catchment area of this fa	
V1568	s15q02p	Population	
V1569	s15q02d	Distance	
V1570	treatment		
V1571	hf_code		
V1572	period		

Total: 7



**Data file: dodrugs**

Data from the Health Facility Baseline Survey

Cases: 5267

Variables: 13

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1573	dist	district	
V1574	s14id	general drugs	
V1575	s14q11	What is the strength of [DRUGS] that is stocked?	
V1576	s14q11u	Unit	
V1577	s14q11uo	Other	
V1578	s14q13	What quantity of [DRUGS] are available at this time?	
V1579	s14q13u	unit	
V1580	s14q13uo	Other	
V1581	s14q14	In the past 30 days, has the item been out of stock at any time?	
V1582	s14q15	In the past 30 days, how many days has the item been out of stock?	
V1583	treatment		
V1584	hf_code		
V1585	period		

Total: 13



**DIST: district****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 842   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	26	3.1%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	45	5.3%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	53	6.3%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	84	10%
207	Masaiti	36	4.3%
208	Mpongwe	6	0.7%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	33	3.9%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	38	4.5%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	31	3.7%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	17	2%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	22	2.6%
405	Mwense	49	5.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	3	0.4%
602	Chinsali	23	2.7%
603	Isoka	20	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	27	3.2%
610	Mpulungu	15	1.8%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	31	3.7%
701	Chavuma	37	4.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	10	1.2%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	44	5.2%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	14	1.7%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	19	2.3%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	15	1.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	42	5%
810	Siavonga	51	6.1%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	10	1.2%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	29	3.4%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	12	1.4%

**S4Q06: What year did [NAME] receive his/her clinical qualification?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 329 Invalid: 513 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2011  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2011 Format: Numeric

**PID: PID****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 842 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 36 Format: Numeric

**S4Q02: IS [NAME] MALE OR FEMALE?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 828 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	476	57.5%
2	FEMALE	352	42.5%
Sysmiss		14	

**S4Q03: ID CODE OF RESPONDENT****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 548 Invalid: 294 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

**S4Q04: How old is [NAME]?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 684 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 75  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 20 - 75 Format: Numeric

**S4Q05: What is the highest academic qualification that [NAME] obtained?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 811 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary education Certificate	110	13.6%
2	Secondary educ.certificate	281	34.6%
3	College Degree	290	35.8%
4	Masters Degree	7	0.9%
5	Doctoral degree	5	0.6%
6	Post Graduate	0	0%
7	Post Doctoral	4	0.5%
10	No education	0	0%
11	Other	22	2.7%
12	Tertiary Certificate	35	4.3%
13	Diploma	56	6.9%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		31	

**S4Q050: Other academic qualification****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 842 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q05PF: What is [NAME]'s position in this facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 798 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	3	0.4%
2	Clinical officer	38	4.8%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	6	0.8%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	178	22.3%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	81	10.2%
6	Pharmacist	1	0.1%
7	Environmental health technologist	90	11.3%
8	Nursing assistant	3	0.4%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	6	0.8%
10	Lab technologist	6	0.8%
11	Lab technician	6	0.8%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	299	37.5%
13	Other clinical	9	1.1%
14	Auxilliary staff >1 year	1	0.1%
15	Auxilliary staff <1 year	5	0.6%
16	Social support	14	1.8%
17	Counselor	14	1.8%
18	Administrative staff	8	1%
19	Other non-clinical	30	3.8%
Sysmiss		44	

**S4Q05PFO: Other position****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 842 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q07: What is the year of appointment of [NAME] at this health facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 659    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1977    Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1977 - 2012    Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q08: What is the salary scale of [NAME] according to the contract or agreement with t****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 842    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S4Q09: How many days per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 719    Invalid: 123    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 8    Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q10: How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 725    Invalid: 117    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1680  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1680    Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q11: How many hours per week does [NAME] usually spend providing medical care directl****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 696    Invalid: 146    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1680  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1680    Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q12: Does [NAME] also work in a private health practice?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 701    Invalid: 141    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	Yes	18	2.6%
2	No	682	97.3%
Sysmiss		141	

### S4Q13: Is [NAME] here today?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 157 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	517	75.5%
2	No	168	24.5%
Sysmiss		157	

### S4Q14: Can you please tell me why [NAME] is not here today?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	2%
1	OFFICIALLY OFF DUTY	56	37.3%
2	ON SICK LEAVE	13	8.7%
3	ON TRAINING	16	10.7%
4	ON MATERNITY LEAVE	0	0%

5	OTHER AUTHORIZED ABSENCE	53	35.3%
6	LATE	0	0%
7		2	1.3%
99	DON'T KNOW	7	4.7%
Sysmiss		692	

## S4Q15A: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

### Overview

Valid: 487 Invalid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1	PRENATAL CARE	150	30.8%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	80	16.4%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	74	15.2%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	22	4.5%
5	VCT	9	1.8%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	14	2.9%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	136	27.9%
8		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		355	

## S4Q15B: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

### Overview

Valid: 345 Invalid: 497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PRENATAL CARE	13	3.8%

2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	125	36.2%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	108	31.3%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	68	19.7%
5	VCT	6	1.7%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	11	3.2%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	14	4.1%
Sysmiss		497	

### S4Q15C: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 279 Invalid: 563 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PRENATAL CARE	8	2.9%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	9	3.2%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	111	39.8%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	77	27.6%
5	VCT	34	12.2%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	14	5%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	26	9.3%
Sysmiss		563	

### S4Q15D: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 189 Invalid: 653 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PRENATAL CARE	3	1.6%

2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	3	1.6%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	4	2.1%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	99	52.4%
5	VCT	40	21.2%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	12	6.3%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	28	14.8%
Sysmiss		653	

## S4Q15E: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

### Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 709 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.8%
1	PRENATAL CARE	1	0.8%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	1	0.8%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	0	0%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	4	3%
5	VCT	40	30.1%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	45	33.8%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	41	30.8%
Sysmiss		709	

## TREATMENT:

Data file: roster

### Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Pure Control (C2)	208	24.7%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	239	28.4%
2	RBF Intervention	395	46.9%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 842 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5016 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5016 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 842 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	842	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

**DIST: district****Data file: hf1****Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 101 - 907    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	5	3%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	6	3.6%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	12	7.2%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	8	4.8%
207	Masaiti	5	3%
208	Mpongwe	2	1.2%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	6	3.6%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	10	6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	5	3%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	5	3%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	5	3%
405	Mwense	10	6%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	1	0.6%
602	Chinsali	5	3%
603	Isoka	3	1.8%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	9	5.4%
610	Mpulungu	6	3.6%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	5	3%
701	Chavuma	4	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	6	3.6%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	8	4.8%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	5	3%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	5	3%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	3	1.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	6	3.6%
810	Siavonga	9	5.4%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	3	1.8%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	7	4.2%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	2	1.2%

**PROV: province****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	23	13.9%
2	COPPERBELT	15	9%
3	EASTERN	21	12.7%
4	LUAPULA	19	11.4%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	30	18.1%
7	NORTH WESTERN	10	6%
8	SOUTHERN	36	21.7%
9	WESTERN	12	7.2%

**S1Q01: Are you in charge of this facility today?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	156	94%
2	No	10	6%



**S1Q02: Are you authorized to represent this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	160	97.6%
2	No	4	2.4%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q03: What is your job title at this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	2	1.2%
2	Clinical officer	17	10.2%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	1	0.6%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	59	35.5%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	38	22.9%
6	Pharmacist	1	0.6%
7	Environmental health technologist	20	12%
8	Nursing assistant	0	0%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	0	0%
10	Lab technologist	1	0.6%
11	Lab technician	1	0.6%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	23	13.9%
96	Other	3	1.8%

**S1Q030: Other Job****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q04: Is this facility a district hospital, a health center or a health****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	District hospital	2	1.2%
2	Health center	138	83.1%
3	Health post	24	14.5%
6	Other, specify	2	1.2%

**S1Q040: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q05: Who owns this health facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	150	90.4%

2	Private for-profit entity	2	1.2%
3	Non Governmental Organization	0	0%
4	Mission/Faith-based organization	10	6%
5	Military	1	0.6%
96	Other, specify	3	1.8%

**S1Q050: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q06: In what year was the facility commissioned?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2012

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2012 Format: Numeric

**S1Q07A: When was the last major investment in the infrastructure?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 76 Invalid: 90 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1.3%
1	January	3	3.9%
2	February	5	6.6%
3	March	8	10.5%
4	April	6	7.9%
5	May	4	5.3%
6	June	8	10.5%
7	July	9	11.8%
8	August	7	9.2%

9	September	4	5.3%
10	October	14	18.4%
11	November	5	6.6%
12	December	1	1.3%
99		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		90	

## S1Q07B: When was the last major investment in the infrastructure? YYYY

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2012 Format: Numeric

## S1Q08: Does this facility provide care round-the-clock (i.e. 24 hours)?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, FORMALLY/ OFFICIALLY	65	39.9%
2	YES, INFORMALLY/ IN PRACTICE	54	33.1%
3	NO	44	27%
Sysmiss		3	

## S1Q09A: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Weekdays

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 8 - 800 Format: Numeric

## S1Q09B: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? saturday

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 55   Invalid: 111   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 800   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q09C: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Sunday**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 48   Invalid: 118   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 800   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q09D: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? holidays**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 51   Invalid: 115   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 800   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q10A: At what time does outpatient care end? Weekdays**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 56   Invalid: 110   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 1900  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 4 - 1900   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q10B: At what time does outpatient care end? Saturday**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 54   Invalid: 112   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1700  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1700   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q10C: At what time does outpatient care end? Sunday**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 45   Invalid: 121   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1700  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1700   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q10D: At what time does outpatient care end? Holidays****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 50   Invalid: 116   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1600  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1600   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11A: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days. Monday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 152   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11B: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Tuesda****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11C: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Wednes****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 145   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11D: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Thursd****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11E: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Friday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 149   Invalid: 17   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11F: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Saturd****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 143    Invalid: 23    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

**S1Q11G: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Sunday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 143    Invalid: 23    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

**S1Q12A: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 148    Invalid: 18    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 10    Format: Numeric

**S1Q12B: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid: 21    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

**S1Q12C: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150    Invalid: 16    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

**S1Q12D: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 146   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12E: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 149   Invalid: 17   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12F: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 143   Invalid: 23   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12G: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 143   Invalid: 23   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q13: What is the distance from the health facility to the nearest higher level health**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 162   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 506  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 506   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q14A: MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 165   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	165	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q14B: USER FEES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.3%
1	Yes	1	0.6%
2	No	154	98.1%
Sysmiss		9	

**S1Q14C: DRUG SALES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	155	99.4%
Sysmiss		10	

**S1Q14D: FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	8	5.1%
2	No	147	94.2%
Sysmiss		10	

**S1Q14E: PRIVATE COMPANY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0.6%
2	No	154	98.1%
8		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		9	

**S1Q14F: DONOR****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	11	7.1%
2	No	144	92.3%
Sysmiss		10	

## S1Q14G: INSURANCE PAYMENTS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	154	99.4%
Sysmiss		11	

## S1Q14H: OTHER

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.3%
1	Yes	4	2.6%
2	No	146	96.1%
Sysmiss		14	

**S1Q14HO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**S1Q15A: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 505622198  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 505622198    Format: Numeric

**S1Q15B: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM USER FEES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300000000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 300000000    Format: Numeric

**S1Q15C: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DRUG SALES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**S1Q15D: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 329077210  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 329077210    Format: Numeric

**S1Q15E: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PRIVATE COMPANY****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 146   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 57535270  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 57535270   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15F: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DONOR**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 145   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4170000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 4170000   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15G: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE PAYMENTS**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 146   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5000000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 5000000   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15H: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM OTHERS**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 145   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3500000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 3500000   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15HO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: -   Format: character

---

**S1Q16: TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CURRENCY**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 144   Invalid: 22   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 834769400  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 834769400   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q17: SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN BUDGET FIGURES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OFFICIAL ACCOUNTS	29	19.3%
2	FACILITY RECORDS	88	58.7%
3	NO SOURCE: ORAL REPORT	30	20%
96	OTHER	3	2%
Sysmiss		16	

**S1Q17O: Other source****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q18: whether the facility paid out any performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	4.9%
2	NO	156	95.1%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q19: Amount paid by facility for performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff in Cu****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 350000 Maximum: 4800000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 350000 - 4800000 Format: Numeric

**S1Q20: SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN EXPENSE FIGURES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LEDGER SYSTEM	14	10.4%
2	OTHER FACILITY RECORD	27	20.1%
3	NO SOURCE: ORAL REPORT	93	69.4%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		32	

**S1Q200: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q21: Were there any electric power outages in the last 7 days?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Electrical mains/grid	51	30.7%
2	Generator	8	4.8%
3	Solar	67	40.4%
4	No source of electricity	34	20.5%
96	Other	6	3.6%

**S1Q210: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q22: Were there any electric power outages in the last 7 days?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	73	48.7%
2	NO	74	49.3%
3		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
99		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		16	

**S1Q23: How many hours was electric power missing in the last 7 days?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 72 Invalid: 94 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 168

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 168 Format: Numeric



**S1Q24: What is the primary source of water?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped into Facility	38	23%
2	Piped into Yard/Plot	7	4.2%
3	Public tap/Standpipe	16	9.7%
4	Protected well	51	30.9%
5	Unprotected well	6	3.6%
6	Protected spring	7	4.2%
7	Unprotected spring	5	3%
8	Rainwater	1	0.6%
9	Tanker Truck/Vendor	1	0.6%
10	Surface water (lake, river or stream)	14	8.5%
11	Bottled water	0	0%
96	Other	19	11.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q240: Other source of water****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q25: Is this primary source of water used only by the facility, or is it shared with****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 152 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONLY FACILITY	28	18.4%
2	SHARED	124	81.6%
Sysmiss		14	

**S1Q26: In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no water available in the**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 149   Invalid: 17   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	27	18.1%
2	NO	122	81.9%
Sysmiss		17	

**S1Q30: Does the health facility have phone line, whether a landline or a mobile line?**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 165   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, LANDLINE	5	3%
2	YES, MOBILE	40	24.2%
3	YES, BOTH	2	1.2%
4	NO	118	71.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q31: Are there any phone services available in the community apart from the staffs' p****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 119   Invalid: 47   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	29	24.4%
2	NO	90	75.6%
Sysmiss		47	

**S1Q32: How long does it take to reach those phone services?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 28   Invalid: 138   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 90   Format: Numeric

**S1Q33: In the last 7 days, was there any time when the facility did not have any teleph****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 54   Invalid: 112   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	12	22.2%
2	NO	42	77.8%
Sysmiss		112	

**S1Q34: How many hours was telephone out in the last 7 days?****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 156   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 168   Format: Numeric

**S1Q35: Do any of the health facility staff have a mobile phone line?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 165   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	154	93.3%
2	NO	11	6.7%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q36: Does this facility refer patients to other facilities?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 163   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	159	97.5%
2	NO	4	2.5%
Sysmiss		3	

**S1Q27: In the last 7 days, for how many hours was there no water available at the facil**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 28   Invalid: 138   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 720  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 720   Format: Numeric

**S1Q28: How long does it take to fetch water from the primary source for the health faci****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

**S1Q29: Does the facility have a functioning two-way radio?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	59	35.5%
2	NO	107	64.5%

**S1Q37A: facility refer Lab tests****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	116	73.4%
2	Clinic	24	15.2%
3	Health post	3	1.9%
4	Does not refer	15	9.5%
Sysmiss		8	

**S1Q37B: facility refer Radiology****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	147	92.5%
2	Clinic	8	5%
3	Health post	0	0%
4	Does not refer	4	2.5%
Sysmiss		7	

**S1Q37C: facility refer In-patient****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	93	58.9%
2	Clinic	11	7%
3	Health post	6	3.8%
4	Does not refer	48	30.4%
Sysmiss		8	

**S1Q37D: facility refer Specialized care****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	144	90.6%
2	Clinic	8	5%
3	Health post	1	0.6%
4	Does not refer	6	3.8%
Sysmiss		7	

### S1Q37E: facility refer Surgery

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	150	94.3%
2	Clinic	5	3.1%
3	Health post	0	0%
4	Does not refer	4	2.5%
Sysmiss		7	

### S1Q37F: facility refer Uncomplicated delivery

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	39	24.7%
2	Clinic	12	7.6%

3	Health post	10	6.3%
4	Does not refer	97	61.4%
Sysmiss		8	

### S1Q37G: facility refer Complicated delivery

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	138	86.8%
2	Clinic	11	6.9%
3	Health post	0	0%
4	Does not refer	10	6.3%
Sysmiss		7	

### S1Q37H: facility refer Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	3.3%
1	Hospital	21	17.2%
2	Clinic	46	37.7%
3	Health post	1	0.8%
4	Does not refer	50	41%
Sysmiss		44	



**S1Q37HO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q38: How far is the main referral facility from this facility one way in kilometers?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0.014999999664723873 Maximum: 506  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.014999999664723873 - 506 Format: Numeric

**S1Q39: Does the facility have access to any kind of transportation?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	98	60.1%
2	NO	65	39.9%
Sysmiss		3	

**S1Q40A: Ambulance owned by facility****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 95 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

**S1Q40B: Ambulance owned by District Health Management Authority****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 98 Invalid: 68 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**S1Q40C: Private vehicle rented full time****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 95   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40D: Private vehicle rented part time****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 95   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40E: Other vehicle owned by facility****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 95   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40F: Private vehicles on call****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 95   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40G: Motorbike owned by facility****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 98   Invalid: 68   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40H: Rented motorbike****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 95   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40I: Bicycle owned by facility**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 95   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 5   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40J: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 84   Invalid: 82   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40JO: Specify**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 37   Range: -   Format: character

---

**S1Q41: In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no transportation available**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 102   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	23	22.5%
2	NO	79	77.5%
Sysmiss		64	

---

**S1Q42: How many days was transportation unavailable in the last 7 days?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 24   Invalid: 142   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

**S1Q43: Does the facility own a functioning computer?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	44	27%
2	NO	119	73%
Sysmiss		3	

**S1Q44: Does the facility have a general outpatient consultation room?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	142	85.5%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	4	2.4%
3	NO	20	12%

**S1Q45: Is this room equipped with a safety box or closed container present for disposal****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	134	92.4%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	8	5.5%
3	NO	3	2.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**S1Q46: Does the room have posted procedures for decontamination procedure steps?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 143 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	66	46.2%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	18	12.6%
3	NO	59	41.3%
Sysmiss		23	

**S1Q47: Does the room have a basin with a water source and soap?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	116	80%

2	YES, NOT SEEN	12	8.3%
3	NO	17	11.7%
Sysmiss		21	

**S1Q48: What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chlorhexidine (gluconate)	47	28.5%
2	Dakin	5	3%
3	Sodium Hypochlorite/Chlorine solution/JIK solution	103	62.4%
4	Methylated spirit	7	4.2%
96	Other	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q48O: Other disinfectant used****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q49: In the last 30 days, was there any time when there was a stock-out of disinfecta****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	30	18.4%
2	NO	132	81%
4		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		3	

### S1Q50: In the last 30 days, for how many days was there a stock-out of disinfectant(s)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 135 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	6.5%
1	YES, SEEN	3	9.7%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	2	6.5%
3	NO	4	12.9%
4		1	3.2%
7		5	16.1%
8		1	3.2%
9		1	3.2%
10		1	3.2%
14		4	12.9%
15		1	3.2%
20		1	3.2%
30		5	16.1%
Sysmiss		135	

### S1Q51: Is there a functional incinerator for disposing of medical waste?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	66	40%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	6.7%
3	NO	88	53.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### S1Q52: What procedure is used for decontaminating medical equipment after initial use?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 75 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SOAKED IN DISINFECTANT SOLUTION AND THEN BRUSH SCRUBBED WITH SOAP+WATER	102	62.6%
2	BRUSH SCRUBBED WITH SOAP AND WATER AND THEN SOAKED IN DISINFECTANT SOLUTION	33	20.2%
3	BRUSH SCRUBBED WITH SOAP AND WATER ONLY	6	3.7%
4	SOAKED IN DISINFECTANT SOLUTION ONLY	18	11%
5	CLEANED WITH SOAP & WATER	0	0%
6	EQUIPMENT NEVER DECONTAMINATED	0	0%
7	EQUIPMENT NEVER REUSED	3	1.8%
96	OTHER	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		3	

### S1Q520: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

### S1Q53: What procedure is used for sterilizing medical equipment before reuse?

Data file: hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DRY-HEAT STERILIZATION	18	11.3%
2	AUTOCCLAVING	17	10.6%
3	BOILING	58	36.3%
4	STEAM STERILIZATION	8	5%
5	CHEMICAL METHOD	25	15.6%
6	PROCESSED OUTSIDE FACILITY	3	1.9%
7	NONE	20	12.5%
96	OTHER	11	6.9%
Sysmiss		6	

**S1Q530: Other procedure**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q54: Is the protocol for sterilizing equipment displayed?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DISPLAYED	50	31.3%
2	NOT DISPLAYED	110	68.8%
Sysmiss		6	

**S1Q55: Is there a provision for the disposal of bio medical waste?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	134	81.7%
2	NO	30	18.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q56: How is biomedical waste disposed of?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BURIED IN PIT	58	43.3%
2	BURNED	70	52.2%
3	THROWN OUTSIDE	1	0.7%
4	OUTSOURCED	0	0%
5	OTHER	5	3.7%
Sysmiss		32	

**S1Q56O: Other disposal method****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q01: Is there a Hospital/Health Center Committee for this health facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	160	96.4%
2	No	6	3.6%

**S2Q02: How many members are on this Committee?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 144 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S2Q03A: Health facility director/head****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	140	88.1%
2	No	19	11.9%
Sysmiss		7	

**S2Q03B: Health facility staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	148	93.1%
2	No	11	6.9%
Sysmiss		7	

### S2Q03C: Neighborhood health committees

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	152	96.2%
2	No	6	3.8%
Sysmiss		8	

### S2Q03D: Community Health Workers

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	146	91.8%
2	No	13	8.2%
Sysmiss		7	

**S2Q03E: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	17	10.9%
2	No	138	88.5%
Sysmiss		10	

**S2Q03F: Non Governmental Organization staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	26	16.7%
2	No	129	82.7%
Sysmiss		10	

**S2Q03G: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	10%
2	No	134	89.3%
4		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		16	

**S2Q03GO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q04: In the last 12 months, how many Hospital/Health Center Committee meetings were h****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S2Q05: Does the facility have written records of the Hospital/Health Center Committee m****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	113	71.1%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	40	25.2%
3	NO	6	3.8%
Sysmiss		7	

**S2Q06: What initiatives were taken by the Hospital/Health Center Committee and implemen****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 99 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	6	6.1%
2	Not Mentioned	93	93.9%
Sysmiss		67	

**S2Q06A: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT TO FACILITY, E.G. APPROVING PAYMENTS**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	17	11%
2	NOT MENTIONED	137	89%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06B: PROVIDED NEW SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	48	31%
2	NOT MENTIONED	107	69%
Sysmiss		11	

**S2Q06C: PROVIDED NEW INFRASTRUCTURE****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	47	30.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	108	69.7%
Sysmiss		11	

**S2Q06D: PROVIDED REPAIRS TO FACILITY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	25	16.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	129	83.8%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06E: PROVIDED DRUGS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	27	17.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	127	82.5%
Sysmiss		12	

## S2Q06F: SENSITIZATION / MOBILIZED COMMUNITY TO USE THE HEALTH FACILITY

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	56	35.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	101	64.3%
Sysmiss		9	

## S2Q06G: PROVIDED TRANSPORT TO STAFF FOR HOME VISITS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	5.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	146	94.8%
Sysmiss		12	

## S2Q06H: GAVE IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	4.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	147	95.5%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06I: IMPROVED SECURITY AT THE FACILITY**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 154    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	7.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	143	92.9%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06J: IMPROVED WATER QUALITY**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 11    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	8.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	142	91.6%
Sysmiss		11	

**S2Q06K: IMPROVED WATER SUPPLY (QUANTITY)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	10.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	139	89.7%
Sysmiss		11	

**S2Q06L: SUPPORTED TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	31	20.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	123	79.9%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06M: SUPPORTED OUTREACH TEAMS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	62	39.7%

2	NOT MENTIONED	94	60.3%
Sysmiss		10	

## S2Q06N: VERIFIED HEALTH FACILITY MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH-RELATED RESULTS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	29	18.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	81.2%
Sysmiss		12	

## S2Q06O: ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION (E.G. DESTRUCTION OF MOSQUITO BREEDING SITES)

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	MENTIONED	44	28.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	111	71.2%
Sysmiss		10	

## S2Q06P: INDOOR RESIDUAL SPRAY

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	MENTIONED	18	11.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	135	87.7%
Sysmiss		12	

## S2Q06Q: SCREENING OF DISEASES

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	7.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	144	92.9%
Sysmiss		11	

## S2Q06R: REPORTED AND COLLECTED DATA FOR RESULTS-BASED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	10.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	138	89.6%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06S: DESIGNED THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SCHEME****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	8.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	141	91.6%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06T: PARTICIPATED IN TRAINING AND AWARENESS RAISING OF THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SC****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	8.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	141	91.6%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q06U: OTHER****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 149 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	MENTIONED	11	7.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	138	92.6%
Sysmiss		17	

**S2Q06UO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q07: Has a facility budget been developed for the current financial year?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 147 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.7%
1	YES, SEEN	69	46.9%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	49	33.3%
3	NO	28	19%
Sysmiss		19	

**S2Q08: Has a facility workplan been developed for the current financial year?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	85	58.6%

2	YES, NOT SEEN	37	25.5%
3	NO	23	15.9%
Sysmiss		21	

## S2Q09A: Health facility director

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 123 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.8%
1	Yes	95	77.2%
2	No	27	22%
Sysmiss		43	

## S2Q09B: Health facility staff

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 121 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	109	90.1%
2	No	12	9.9%
Sysmiss		45	

## S2Q09C: Non governmental Organization staff

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	17.8%
2	No	97	82.2%
Sysmiss		48	

**S2Q09D: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 119    Invalid: 47    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	71	59.7%
2	No	48	40.3%
Sysmiss		47	

**S2Q09E: Neighborhood health committees**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 121    Invalid: 45    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	65.3%
2	No	42	34.7%
Sysmiss		45	

**S2Q09F: Hospital/Health center committee****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 120   Invalid: 46   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	64.2%
2	No	43	35.8%
Sysmiss		46	

**S2Q09G: Hospital management****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 119   Invalid: 47   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	28.6%
2	No	85	71.4%
Sysmiss		47	

**S2Q09H: Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 117   Invalid: 49   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	51	43.6%

2	No	66	56.4%
Sysmiss		49	

## S2Q09I: Community Health Workers

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	57.1%
2	No	51	42.9%
Sysmiss		47	

## S2Q09J: Community members

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 46 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	57	47.5%
2	No	63	52.5%
Sysmiss		46	

## S2Q09K: Health Center Committee

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	63%
2	No	44	37%
Sysmiss		47	

### S2Q09L: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 49 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	6.8%
2	No	109	93.2%
Sysmiss		49	

### S2Q09LO: Specify

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

### S2Q10: Are priority health-related activities identified in this workplan for the curre

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	113	90.4%
2	No	12	9.6%
Sysmiss		41	

## S2Q11A: Prenatal care

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.7%
1	Yes/Priority	126	93.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	8	5.9%
Sysmiss		31	

## S2Q11B: Institutional delivery

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	127	94.8%
2	No/Not a Priority	7	5.2%
Sysmiss		32	

## S2Q11C: Postnatal care

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	129	96.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	5	3.7%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q11D: Immunization**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	131	97.8%
2	No/Not a Priority	3	2.2%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q11E: Curative consultations**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	125	93.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	9	6.7%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q11F: Family planning/Reproductive health****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 134   Invalid: 32   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	128	95.5%
2	No/Not a Priority	6	4.5%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q11G: Nutrition****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 134   Invalid: 32   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	115	85.8%
2	No/Not a Priority	19	14.2%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q11H: Integrated management of childhood illness****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 134   Invalid: 32   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	132	98.5%
2	No/Not a Priority	2	1.5%
Sysmiss		32	

## S2Q11I: Malaria

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	131	97.8%
2	No/Not a Priority	3	2.2%
Sysmiss		32	

## S2Q11J: Tuberculosis

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	114	85.1%
2	No/Not a Priority	20	14.9%
Sysmiss		32	

## S2Q11K: HIV/AIDS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	129	96.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	5	3.7%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q11L: Health promotion and monitoring**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 134    Invalid: 32    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	125	93.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	9	6.7%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q11M: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 124    Invalid: 42    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	45	36.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	79	63.7%
Sysmiss		42	

**S2Q11MO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 36    Range: -    Format: character

**S2Q12: How many health facility staff meetings were held in the last 3 months?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 13    Format: Numeric

**S2Q13: Do all facility staff have written job descriptions?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 149    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 27    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All have work descriptions	56	37.6%
2	Some have work descriptions	48	32.2%
3	None have work descriptions	45	30.2%
Sysmiss		17	

**S2Q14: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made to the health facility by the Ho****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid: 21    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 24    Format: Numeric

**S2Q15: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a district hospital represent****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 165   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 40  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 40   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q16: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the District Health Management**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 164   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 90   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q17: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the local government for supe**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 165   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q18: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a donor for supervision or te**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 164   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q19: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by this health facility to Commu**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 162   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 72  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 72   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q20: In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed inte**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 162   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 48   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q21: Is the result of this internal staff performance assessment linked to staff sala****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 109    Invalid: 57    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	10.1%
2	No	98	89.9%
Sysmiss		57	

**S2Q22: In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed exte****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 13    Format: Numeric

**S2Q23: Is the result of the staff performance assessment linked to staff salary or ince****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 135    Invalid: 31    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	9.6%
2	No	122	90.4%
Sysmiss		31	

**S2Q24: In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of the facility as a w****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

**S2Q25: Is the result of the external performance assessment of the facility linked to f**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 131 Invalid: 35 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.5%
1	Yes	30	22.9%
2	No	99	75.6%
Sysmiss		35	

**S2Q26: Does the facility obtain information on patient opinion through client surveys,**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	99	61.5%
2	No	62	38.5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q27: Is there a formal mechanism to inform the staff about patient opinion ?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 116 Invalid: 50 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	89	76.7%
2	No	27	23.3%
Sysmiss		50	

### S2Q28: In the last 12 months, have any changes occurred as a result of patient opinion?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 55 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	62	55.9%
2	No	49	44.1%
Sysmiss		55	

### S3Q01A: Health facility manager/in charge

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	12	7.3%
2	No	151	92.1%
Sysmiss		2	

**S3Q01B: Health facility staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	3	1.8%
2	No	160	97.6%
Sysmiss		2	

**S3Q01C: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	149	90.3%
2	No	16	9.7%
Sysmiss		1	

**S3Q01D: Public Service Management division at cabinet office****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	75	45.7%
2	No	89	54.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**S3Q01E: Local government****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	9	5.5%
2	No	153	93.9%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q01F: Non Governmental****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	8	4.9%
2	No	154	94.5%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q01G: Community Health Workers****Data file:** hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	2	1.2%
2	No	160	98.2%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q01H: Community members**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	2	1.2%
2	No	160	98.2%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q01I: Health Committee**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%

1	Yes	2	1.2%
2	No	160	98.2%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q01J: Other, specify:****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	2.5%
2	No	155	97.5%
Sysmiss		7	

**S3Q01JO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q02A: Health facility manager/in charge****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	3	1.8%
2	No	159	97.5%

Sysmiss		3	
---------	--	---	--

**S3Q02B: Health facility staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	3	1.8%
2	No	159	97.5%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q02C: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	149	89.8%
2	No	17	10.2%

**S3Q02D: Public Service Management division at cabinet office****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	74	45.1%
2	No	90	54.9%
Sysmiss		2	

### S3Q02E: Local government

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	7	4.3%
2	No	155	95.1%
Sysmiss		3	

### S3Q02F: Non Governmental

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	8	4.9%
2	No	154	94.5%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q02G: Community Health Workers****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0.6%
2	No	161	98.8%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q02H: Community members****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0.6%
2	No	161	98.8%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q02I: Health Committee****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	2	1.2%
2	No	160	98.2%
Sysmiss		3	

### S3Q02J: Other, specify:

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	2	1.3%
2	No	157	98.1%
Sysmiss		6	

### S3Q02JO: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

### S3Q03A: Health facility manager/in charge

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**S3Q03B: Health facility staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	2	1.2%
2	No	158	98.1%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q03C: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	154	93.3%
2	No	11	6.7%
Sysmiss		1	

**S3Q03D: Public Service Management division at cabinet office****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	65	39.9%
2	No	98	60.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q03E: Local government****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	6	3.7%
2	No	154	95.7%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q03F: Non Governmental****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	6	3.7%
2	No	154	95.7%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q03G: Community Health Workers****Data file:** hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	160	99.4%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q03H: Community members**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.2%
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	159	98.8%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q03I: Health Committee**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.2%

1	Yes	1	0.6%
2	No	158	98.1%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q03J: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	3	1.9%
2	No	155	97.5%
Sysmiss		7	

**S3Q03JO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q08: How many villages are supported by this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S3Q09: How many community health posts are supported by this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

**S3Q10: Does the health facility catchment area have active Community Health Workers (CH****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	153	95%
2	No	8	5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q11A: How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area?  
F****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid: 21    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 48    Format: Numeric

**S3Q11B: How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area?  
m****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 149    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 88  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 88    Format: Numeric

**S3Q12: Is there any Community Health Worker who has stopped working in the last 12 mont****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	47	30.5%
2	No	106	68.8%
Sysmiss		12	

### S3Q13A: How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 120 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### S3Q13B: How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

### S3Q14: Does the health facility catchment area have active Traditional Birth Attendants

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	139	86.3%
2	No	21	13%
Sysmiss		5	

**S3Q15: How many Traditional Birth Attendants are currently active in this catchment are****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 138    Invalid: 28    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 37  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 37    Format: Numeric

**S3Q16: Is there any Traditional Birth Attendant who has stopped working in the last 12****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	42	29.8%
2	No	99	70.2%
Sysmiss		25	

**S3Q17: How many Traditional Birth Attendants have stopped working in the last 12 months****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 46    Invalid: 120    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 14    Format: Numeric

**S3Q18: Does the health facility have a specially designated Community Health Supervisor****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	95	59.7%
2	No	64	40.3%

Sysmiss		7	
---------	--	---	--

### S3Q19: How many Community Health Supervisors work from this facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### S3Q20A: Participate in Community Health Workers meetings

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	90.7%
2	No	9	9.3%
Sysmiss		69	

### S3Q20B: Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1%
1	Yes	90	92.8%
2	No	6	6.2%
Sysmiss		69	

**S3Q20C: Replace Community Health Workers kits****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 96 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	36	37.5%
2	No	60	62.5%
Sysmiss		70	

**S3Q20D: Provide Community Health Workers training****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 96 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	32.3%
2	No	65	67.7%
Sysmiss		70	

**S3Q20E: Support Community Health Workers training****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 96 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	40.6%

2	No	57	59.4%
Sysmiss		70	

### S3Q20F: Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	83	85.6%
2	No	14	14.4%
Sysmiss		69	

### S3Q20G: Meet with health posts

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	83.5%
2	No	16	16.5%
Sysmiss		69	

### S3Q20H: Promote specific health programs

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	90.7%
2	No	9	9.3%
Sysmiss		69	

### S3Q20I: Organize vaccination campaign(s)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	90	92.8%
2	No	7	7.2%
Sysmiss		69	

### S3Q20J: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1.1%
1	Yes	17	18.5%
2	No	74	80.4%
Sysmiss		74	

**S3Q20JO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q21A: Participate in Community Health Workers meetings****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 89 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	76	85.4%
2	No	13	14.6%
Sysmiss		77	

**S3Q21B: Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	77.3%
2	No	20	22.7%
Sysmiss		78	

**S3Q21C: Provide Community Health Workers training****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	28	31.8%
2	No	60	68.2%
Sysmiss		78	

**S3Q21D: Replace Community Health Workers kits****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	25%
2	No	66	75%
Sysmiss		78	

**S3Q21E: Support Community Health Workers training****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	27.3%
2	No	64	72.7%
Sysmiss		78	

**S3Q21F: Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	65	73.9%
2	No	23	26.1%
Sysmiss		78	

**S3Q21G: Meet with health posts****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 89 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	73	82%
2	No	16	18%
Sysmiss		77	

**S3Q21H: Promote specific health programs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 89 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	84.3%
2	No	14	15.7%
Sysmiss		77	

### S3Q21I: Organize vaccination campaign(s)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	71	79.8%
2	No	18	20.2%
Sysmiss		77	

### S3Q21J: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 81 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	16.5%
2	No	71	83.5%
Sysmiss		81	

### S3Q21JO: Specify

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

## S5PID: Respondent PID

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 25    Invalid: 141    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 865  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 865    Format: Numeric

## S5Q01: Does the facility provide laboratory services?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 150    Invalid: 16    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	40%
2	No	90	60%
Sysmiss		16	

## S5Q05: Where is the lab equipment located?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 63    Invalid: 103    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 43    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate laboratory	29	46%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	29	46%
96	Other, specify: _____	5	7.9%
Sysmiss		103	

**S5Q06A: Microscope****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 62   Invalid: 104   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S5Q06B: Centrifuge****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 61   Invalid: 105   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S5Q06C: Hemoglobinometer****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 61   Invalid: 105   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S5Q06D: Refrigerator for storing reagents****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 62   Invalid: 104   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S5Q07: Is there a Tuberculosis Laboratory Register? INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 63   Invalid: 103   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	42	66.7%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	7	11.1%
3	NO	14	22.2%

Sysmiss		103	
---------	--	-----	--

**S5Q08: How many laboratory technicians are trained in Acid-Fast Bacilli (AFB) microscop****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 60 Invalid: 106 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S6Q01: Does this facility provide immunization services?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	159	96.4%
2	No	6	3.6%
Sysmiss		1	

**S6Q02: Is there a separate room or area for immunizations?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	76	48.1%
2	No	82	51.9%
Sysmiss		8	



**S6Q03: Are immunizations regularly given to children at the facility or in outreach act****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Facility only	9	5.7%
2	Outreach only	0	0%
3	Facility and outreach	150	94.3%
Sysmiss		7	

**S6Q04: Is there a vaccination outreach work plan for the current year?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	141	88.7%
2	NO	18	11.3%
Sysmiss		7	

**S6Q05: In the last 30 days, on how many days did the facility staff do vaccination outr****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 31 Format: Numeric

**S6Q06A: Ice Lined Refrigerator (ILR)****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 146   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S6Q06B: Cold Box**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S6Q06C: Refrigerator**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S6Q06D: Vaccine Carriers**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S6Q07: Is a temperature log kept?**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	YES, SEEN	131	84.5%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	10	6.5%
3	NO	13	8.4%
Sysmiss		11	

**S6Q08: In the past 7 days, on how many days was the temperature logged?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 142    Invalid: 24    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

**S6Q09: In the past 7 days, how many times was the temperature logged in total?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 138    Invalid: 28    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 24    Format: Numeric

**S6Q10: In the past 7 days, how many days had a measurement of over 80C or under 20C?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 135    Invalid: 31    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

**S6Q11: Are immunization cards issued to every child starting his/her immunization sched****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	144	91.7%
2	NO	13	8.3%
Sysmiss		9	

**S6Q12: After a child starts its immunization schedule, where are the immunization cards****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 52 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Given to caregiver to bring for next visit	140	96.6%
2	Kept at facility	3	2.1%
3	One copy given to caregiver and one kept at facility	2	1.4%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**S6Q120: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q13: Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	20%
1	SEEN	4	80%
2	NOT SEEN	0	0%
Sysmiss		161	

**S6Q14: Are antenatal services provided at this facility?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	165	99.4%
2	NO	1	0.6%

**S6Q15: Are pregnant women seen at specific times separate from times for other patients**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	161	97.6%
2	NO	4	2.4%
Sysmiss		1	

**S6Q16: In the last 30 days, how many days has antenatal care been available to women?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

**S6Q17: In the last 6 months, how many times did the facility hold meetings with Traditi**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S6Q18: In the last 6 months, on how many days did the facility staff do outreach in the****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

**S6Q19: In the last 6 months, were iron and folate routinely prescribed?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 46 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECORDS SEEN: All the time	125	76.7%
2	RECORDS SEEN: Sometimes	15	9.2%
3	RECORDS SEEN: Seldom or never	1	0.6%
4	RECORDS NOT SEEN, ORAL REPORT: All the time	18	11%
5	RECORDS NOT SEEN, ORAL REPORT: Sometimes	4	2.5%
6	RECORDS NOT SEEN, ORAL REPORT: Seldom or never	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S6Q20: Do women who come to the facility for antenatal care get an antenatal or materna****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	152	92.7%
2	NO	12	7.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**S6Q21: Where are the maternal health cards kept once issued to a mother?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Given to mother to bring for next visit	144	95.4%
2	Kept at facility	5	3.3%
3	One copy given to mother and one kept at facility	2	1.3%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**S6Q210: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q22: Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 157 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	8	88.9%
2	NOT SEEN	1	11.1%
Sysmiss		157	

**S6Q23: Are delivery services offered by the facility, either in the facility or in the****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	151	91.5%
2	NO	14	8.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S6Q24: Are delivery services offered by the facility, either in the facility or in the****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only in facility	131	86.8%
2	Only in community	4	2.6%
3	Both in facility and community	16	10.6%
Sysmiss		15	

**S6Q25: Does this health facility have the capacity to manage emergency caesarian section****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Can be managed now	12	7.9%
2	Usually, but not now	4	2.6%
3	Must be referred	135	89.4%
Sysmiss		15	

## S6Q26: Are postpartum care services offered at the facility?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	132	81%
2	NO	31	19%
Sysmiss		3	

## S6Q27: Are postpartum services offered at specific hours only, during general outpatient

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 30 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Specific hours only	31	22.8%
2	Outpatient hours only	18	13.2%
3	Both specific and outpatient hours	86	63.2%
7		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		30	

## S6Q28: In the last 30 days, on how many days was postpartum care available to women?

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 129    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 30    Format: Numeric

**S6Q29: In the last 6 months, how many postpartum outreach clinics were held by this fac**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 130    Invalid: 36    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 96    Format: Numeric

**S6Q30: In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded at the facility?**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 131    Invalid: 35    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 18    Format: Numeric

**S6Q31: In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded in the community (**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 130    Invalid: 36    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 96    Format: Numeric

**S6Q32: What tuberculosis services does this health facility provide?**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 162    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 37    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Diagnosis services only	11	6.8%
2	Treatment services only	75	46.3%
3	Both diagnosis and treatment services	41	25.3%
4	None	35	21.6%
Sysmiss		4	

**S6Q33: Is there a Tuberculosis Corner in the health facility? INTERVIEWER: TUBERCULOSIS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 127 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	72	56.7%
2	NO	55	43.3%
Sysmiss		39	

**S6Q34: Who manages the Tuberculosis Corner in this health facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 75 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Health Facility Staff	65	86.7%
2	Community health worker	2	2.7%
3	Classified daily employee	7	9.3%
96	Other, specify: _____	0	0%
99		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		91	

**S6Q340: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q35: Is there a Tuberculosis Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	114	90.5%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	9	7.1%
3	NO	3	2.4%
Sysmiss		40	

**S6Q36: Is there a Suspect Tuberculosis Cases Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 127 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	96	75.6%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	8.7%
3	NO	20	15.7%
Sysmiss		39	

**S6Q37: Do patients who come for tuberculosis treatment get a tuberculosis treatment card****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	102	81%
2	NO	24	19%
Sysmiss		40	

### S6Q38: Where are the tuberculosis treatment cards kept once issued to a patient?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 101 Invalid: 65 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Given to patient to bring for next visit	50	49.5%
2	Kept at facility	28	27.7%
3	One copy given to patient and one kept at facility	23	22.8%
96	Other, specify: _____	0	0%
Sysmiss		65	

### S6Q380: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### S6Q39: Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 116 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	2%
1	SEEN	43	86%
2	NOT SEEN	6	12%
Sysmiss		116	

### S7Q01: Do you have an estimate of the size of the catchment population that this facili

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	158	96.3%
2	NO	6	3.7%
Sysmiss		2	

### S7Q02A: Total population

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 99 Maximum: 45446

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 99 - 45446 Format: Numeric

### S7Q02B: Total male population

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 25 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 21512

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 21512 Format: Numeric

**S7Q02C: Total female population****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 140    Invalid: 26    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 27130  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -99 - 27130    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q02D: Total female 15-49 years population, i.e. women of childbearing age****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 143    Invalid: 23    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 13390  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -99 - 13390    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q02E: Total <5 years population****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146    Invalid: 20    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 84400  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -99 - 84400    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q02F: Total <1 year population****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 144    Invalid: 22    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 21200  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -99 - 21200    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q03: Number of TOTAL patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 152    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9511  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 9511    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q04: Number of TOTAL male patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 152    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7757  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 7757    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q05: Number of TOTAL female patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 152    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9854  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 9854    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q06: Number of TOTAL pregnant women****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid: 21    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 2875  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 2875    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q07: Number of TOTAL under 5 patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 149    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9275  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 9275    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q08: Number of TOTAL male under 5 patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150    Invalid: 16    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9654  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 9654    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q09: Number of TOTAL female under 5 patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150    Invalid: 16    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6070  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 6070    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q10: Number of TOTAL under 1 patients****Data file:** hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 150    Invalid: 16    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 2974  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 2974    Format: Numeric

**S7Q11: Number of TOTAL male under 1 patients**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 150    Invalid: 16    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 3096  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 3096    Format: Numeric

**S7Q12: Number of TOTAL female under 1 patients**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 149    Invalid: 17    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 5784  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 5784    Format: Numeric

**S7Q13: Monthly Integrated Activity Report**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 21    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	120	75.9%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	21	13.3%
3	NOT SEEN	17	10.8%
Sysmiss		8	

**S7Q14: Monthly Aggregated Activity Report**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 159    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 21    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	123	77.4%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	19	11.9%
3	NOT SEEN	17	10.7%
Sysmiss		7	

### S7Q15: Notifiable Disease Report

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	114	72.2%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	19	12%
3	NOT SEEN	25	15.8%
Sysmiss		8	

### S7Q16: Vaccination/immunization Coverage Report

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	133	83.6%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	9	5.7%
3	NOT SEEN	17	10.7%
Sysmiss		7	

**S7Q17: Family Planning Register****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	138	87.3%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	8	5.1%
3	NOT SEEN	12	7.6%
Sysmiss		8	

**S10PID: PID****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 68   Invalid: 98   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**S10Q01: Scenario 1: The performance of your staff is improving.****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 76   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You stress their responsibilities and standards.	40	25.6%
2	You take no particular additional action.	2	1.3%
3	You give positive feedback and make staff feel involved in the achievements.	106	67.9%
4	You emphasize the importance of deadlines and tasks.	8	5.1%
Sysmiss		10	

**S10Q02: Scenario 2: Members of your staff have been unable to solve a problem over the p****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 104 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You call a meeting and together try to solve the problem.	133	85.3%
2	You let your staff address this problem on their own.	2	1.3%
3	You give them direction and instructions on how to solve the problem.	12	7.7%
4	You encourage the group to solve the problem on their own, and you are available when needed to discuss.	9	5.8%
Sysmiss		10	

**S10Q03: Scenario 3: You are considering a major change in how things are done in the fac****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You collaborate with your staff to develop the needed changes.	110	70.5%
2	You announce your vision for the changes and implement a clear plan.	24	15.4%
3	You ask your staff to develop and implement their own plan for change.	11	7.1%
4	You consult with your staff, but direct the changes yourself.	11	7.1%
Sysmiss		10	

**S10Q04: Scenario 4: The performance of your staff has been falling in recent months.****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 108    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You ask your staff to rethink their direction and goals and come up with a plan together.	42	26.9%
2	You ask for suggestions from your staff on what to do, and you formulate a specific plan to meet objectives.	70	44.9%
3	You redefine goals clearly and supervise whether these are being met closely.	43	27.6%
4	You allow your staff freedom to set their own goals and do not push them.	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		10	

**S10Q05: Scenario 5: Your staff are no longer working together as an effective team.**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 11    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 103    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You discuss ideas as a group and identify how to work better together.	101	65.2%
2	You let your staff work out their issues on their own.	5	3.2%
3	You act quickly and decisively to get the team back on track.	33	21.3%
4	You make yourself available to discuss any issues and support your team to work out their own problems.	16	10.3%
Sysmiss		11	

**S11PID: ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT FROM THE STAFF ROSTER**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 76    Invalid: 90    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**S11Q01: I am able to allocate my facility budget according to how it is needed. There is**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	98	62%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	21	13.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	19	12%
4	ONLY RARELY	14	8.9%
5	NEVER	6	3.8%
Sysmiss		8	

**S11Q02: I am able to assign tasks and activities to staff as needed to achieve the outco**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	103	65.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	32	20.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	12	7.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	8	5.1%
5	NEVER	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		8	

**S11Q03: The District Health Management Team supports my decisions and actions for doing**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	85	53.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	47	29.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	12	7.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	13	8.2%
5	NEVER	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		8	

### S11Q04: I have choice over who I allocate for what tasks.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	93	58.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	28	17.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	14	8.9%
4	ONLY RARELY	12	7.6%
5	NEVER	11	7%
Sysmiss		8	

### S11Q05: I have choice over who I allocate for what tasks.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	MOST OF THE TIME	75	47.5%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	28	17.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	9	5.7%
4	ONLY RARELY	23	14.6%
5	NEVER	23	14.6%
Sysmiss		8	

## S11Q06: I have enough authority to obtain the resources I need (drugs, supplies, funding

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	85	53.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	35	22.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	15	9.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	16	10.1%
5	NEVER	7	4.4%
Sysmiss		8	

## S11Q07: The policies and procedures for doing things are clear to me.

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	125	79.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	25	15.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	8	5.1%
4	ONLY RARELY	0	0%



5	NEVER	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S11Q08: The policies and procedures for doing things are useful tools for the challenges

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	123	77.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	27	17.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	8	5.1%
4	ONLY RARELY	0	0%
5	NEVER	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S11Q09: The District Health Management Team provides adequate feedback to me about my job

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	67	42.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	47	29.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	22	13.9%
4	ONLY RARELY	20	12.7%
5	NEVER	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q01: Is there a reception/registration room in this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97	59.9%
2	No	65	40.1%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q02: Is there a waiting room in this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	114	70.4%
2	No	48	29.6%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q05: Are there observation beds in this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	127	78.4%

2	No	35	21.6%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q06: INTERVIEWER: RECORD HOW MANY OBSERVATION BEDS ARE PRESENT****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 123 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**S12Q07: Are there separate wards for men and women in this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 128 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	85	66.4%
2	No	43	33.6%
Sysmiss		38	

**S12Q08: Number of beds for Men.****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 85 Invalid: 81 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 33  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 33 Format: Numeric

**S12Q09: Number of beds for Women.****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 84 Invalid: 82 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 53  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 53 Format: Numeric

**S12Q10: Is a functional toilet facility available?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	159	97.5%
2	No	4	2.5%
Sysmiss		3	

**S12Q11: Are there separate toilet facilities for men and women?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	143	88.3%
2	No	19	11.7%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q12: Does the facility have accommodations for health workers who are on-call during****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	48.4%

2	No	83	51.6%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q17A: Inpatient capacity (Number of beds)

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	36	22.4%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	9	5.6%
3	NO	116	72%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q17B: Service days/hours

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	73	44.8%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	14	8.6%
3	NO	76	46.6%
Sysmiss		3	

## S12Q17C: Staff rotation

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	52	31.9%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	15	9.2%
3	NO	96	58.9%
Sysmiss		3	

**S12Q17D: Management contact**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 162    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	45	27.8%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	6.8%
3	NO	106	65.4%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q17E: Complaints and suggestions handling policy**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 162    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	57	35.2%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	17	10.5%
3	NO	88	54.3%

Sysmiss		4	
---------	--	---	--

**S12Q17F: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 136    Invalid: 30    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.5%
1	YES, SEEN	6	4.4%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	29	21.3%
3	NO	99	72.8%
Sysmiss		30	

**S12Q17FO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: character

**S12Q18: Patient education materials (Information and Education Campaign materials)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	140	87%
2	NOT SEEN	21	13%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q19: Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) chart booklet or wall chart****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	138	86.3%
2	NOT SEEN	22	13.8%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q20: Graphs for growth monitoring****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 162   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	122	75.3%
2	NOT SEEN	40	24.7%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q21: National protocol for tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 162   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	114	70.4%
2	NOT SEEN	48	29.6%
Sysmiss		4	

## S12Q22: Health Management Information System (HMIS) guidelines

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	125	77.6%
2	NOT SEEN	36	22.4%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q23: Health Management Information System (HMIS) Data

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	131	81.4%
2	NOT SEEN	30	18.6%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q24: National Protocol for malaria diagnosis and treatment

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	143	88.8%
2	NOT SEEN	18	11.2%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q25: National protocol for child vaccination**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	132	82%
2	NOT SEEN	29	18%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q26: National protocol for reproductive health/family planning**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	122	76.3%
2	NOT SEEN	38	23.8%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q27: National protocol for reducing unsafe abortion morbidity/mortality****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	48	29.8%
2	NOT SEEN	113	70.2%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q28: Antenatal Care National Standards****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	122	75.8%
2	NOT SEEN	39	24.2%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q29: Newborn Care National Standards****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	97	60.2%

2	NOT SEEN	64	39.8%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q30: Post-Partum Care National Standards

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	103	63.6%
2	NOT SEEN	59	36.4%
Sysmiss		4	

## S12Q31: Procedures Manual for Infection Prevention and Control

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	114	70.4%
2	NOT SEEN	48	29.6%
Sysmiss		4	

## S12Q32: Management of Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) guidelines

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	139	85.8%
2	NOT SEEN	23	14.2%
Sysmiss		4	

## S12Q33: National HIV testing and counseling guidelines

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	137	85.1%
2	NOT SEEN	24	14.9%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q34: Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) guidelines

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	145	90.1%
2	NOT SEEN	16	9.9%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q35: HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) guidelines****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	105	65.2%
2	NOT SEEN	56	34.8%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q36: HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) for children/infants guidelines****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	99	61.5%
2	NOT SEEN	62	38.5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q37: National list for essential drugs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	120	75.5%

2	NOT SEEN	39	24.5%
Sysmiss		7	

## S12Q38: National protocol for drug procurement

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	60	37.5%
2	NOT SEEN	100	62.5%
Sysmiss		6	

## S12Q39: Detecting and reporting adverse drug or vaccine reaction

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	85	53.5%
2	NOT SEEN	74	46.5%
Sysmiss		7	

## S13Q01: Where is the outpatient equipment located?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 143 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	54	37.8%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	87	60.8%
96	Other, specify: _____	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		23	

### S13Q010: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### S13Q02QTY1: Timer or clock with seconds hand

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S13Q02QTY2: Children's weighing scale

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S13Q02QTY3: Height measure

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S13Q02QTY4: Tape measure

Data file: hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY5: Adult weighing scale**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY6: Blood pressure instrument**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY7: Thermometer**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY8: Stethoscope**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY9: Fetoscope**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY10: Otoscope****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY11: Suction/aspirating device****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY12: Vision chart****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY13: Oxygen tank****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY14: Ambubag****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY15: Incubator****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY16: Drip Stand****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY17: Flashlight****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY18: Stretcher****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY19: Wheel chair****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY20: Minor surgical instruments for procedures like incision & drainage and suturing****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 220  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 220   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY21: Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) corner with equipment (l liter container, cups and****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

**S13Q03: Where is the sterilization equipment located?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	13	8.4%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	96	62.3%
96	Other, specify: _____	45	29.2%
Sysmiss		12	

**S13Q030: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

**S13Q04QTY1: Electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 150 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q04QTY2: Non-electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 151 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q04QTY3: Electric dry heat sterilizer****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q04QTY4: Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q04QTY5: Non-electric pot with cover (steam boil)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 153   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q04QTY6: Heat source for non-electric equipment****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q04QTY7: Automatic timer (MAY BE ON EQUIPMENT)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q04QTY8: Time, Steam and Temperature (TST) Indicator strips or other sterilization indica****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 150 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q05: Where is the vaccination equipment located?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	42	26.3%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	107	66.9%
96	Other, specify: _____	11	6.9%
Sysmiss		6	

**S13Q050: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

**S13Q06QTY1: Main vaccine thermometer**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 161 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q06QTY2: Cold box / Vaccine carrier**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q06QTY3: Ice packs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 212  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 212   Format: Numeric

**S13Q06QTY4: Refrigerator****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q07: Where is the antenatal care equipment located?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 43   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	52	33.5%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	98	63.2%
96	Other, specify: _____	5	3.2%
Sysmiss		11	

**S13Q070: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: character

**S13Q08: Where is the delivery and neonatal equipment located?****Data file:** hf1

## Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	84	60%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	48	34.3%
3		1	0.7%
96	Other, specify: _____	7	5%
Sysmiss		26	

### S13Q080: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### S13Q09QTY1: Delivery table/bed

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

### S13Q09QTY2: Partograph

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

### S13Q09QTY3: Delivery light

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric



**S13Q09QTY4: Aspirator/suction bulb****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY5: Resuscitation bag, newborn****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 500   Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY6: Eye drops or ointment for newborn****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 300  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 300   Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY7: Needles****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 5000   Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY8: Intravenous tube****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 1000   Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY9: Intravenous fluids, including normal saline and ringer lactate****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 4800   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY10: Scissors**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY11: Umbilical cord clamp or sterile tape or sterile tie**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 1000   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY12: Suturing material**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY13: Clean towels**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 200  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 200   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY14: Clean razor blade**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 599  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 599   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY15: Examination gloves****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2900  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 2900   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY16: Sterile cotton or gauze (to clean baby's mouth and nose)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100011  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100011   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY17: Hand soap or detergent****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY18: Hand scrubbing brush****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY19: Sterile tray****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY20: Plastic container with a plastic liner to dispose the placenta****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY21: Plastic container with a plastic liner for medical waste (gauze, etc.)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY22: Stethoscope, adult****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY23: Stethoscope, Pinard fetal****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY24: Blood pressure instrument****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY25: Kidney basin****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY26: Steel bowl****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY27: Protective apron and plastic draw sheet**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY28: Tourniquet**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY29: Two sterile towels (one to receive the baby, one for active management)**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY30: Baby scale (infant weighing scale)**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY31: Forceps, artery**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98111  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98111   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY32: Forceps, dressing****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY33: Forceps, uterine****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY34: Needle holder****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2400  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 2400   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY35: Syringes and disposable needles****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 14000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 14000   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY36: 16- or 18-gauge needles****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 500   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY37: Speculum, vaginal****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY38: Clamps (hemostats)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY39: Suction pump, hand or foot operated****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 800  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 800   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY40: Vacuum extractor****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY41: Uterine dilator****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY42: Curette, uterine****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY43: Vaginal retractor****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY44: Bag Valve Mask (Ambu bag)**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY45: Guedel airways-neonatal, child, and adult**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S14Q01A: Health facility manager/ in charge**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	46	29.1%
2	No	112	70.9%
Sysmiss		8	

**S14Q01B: Health facility staff**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	34	21.7%
2	No	122	77.7%
Sysmiss		9	

### S14Q01C: Non Governmental Organization staff

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	15	9.6%
2	No	140	89.7%
Sysmiss		10	

### S14Q01D: Local government

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	15	9.6%
2	No	141	89.8%
Sysmiss		9	

**S14Q01E: National government****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 158   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	132	83.5%
2	No	25	15.8%
Sysmiss		8	

**S14Q01F: Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	156	99.4%
Sysmiss		9	

**S14Q01G: Community Health Workers****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	2	1.3%
2	No	154	98.1%
Sysmiss		9	

### S14Q01H: Community members

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	156	99.4%
Sysmiss		9	

### S14Q01I: Health Committee

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Yes	4	2.5%
2	No	152	96.8%
Sysmiss		9	

**S14Q01J: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 152    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.7%
1	Yes	4	2.6%
2	No	147	96.7%
Sysmiss		14	

**S14Q01JO: Specifi****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**S14Q02: Could you take me to the place in this facility that is used to store drugs?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 159    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	146	91.8%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	6.9%
3	NO, THERE IS NO SUCH PLACE	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		7	

**S14Q03: IS THIS A SEPARATE ROOM FROM THE REST OF THE FACILITY?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	120	76.4%
2	No	37	23.6%
Sysmiss		9	

**S14Q04: Does this pharmacy serve only to store and dispense drugs, or does it also serve****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only to store and dispense drugs	128	82.6%
2	Also serves for other purposes	27	17.4%
Sysmiss		11	

**S14Q05: Can the doors and windows be locked to keep the pharmacy secured?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	148	94.9%

2	No	8	5.1%
Sysmiss		10	

**S14Q06: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE DRUG AREA LOOK CLEAN, PARTIALLY DIRTY, OR DIRTY?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CLEAN	126	80.8%
2	PARTIALLY DIRTY	28	17.9%
3	DIRTY	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		10	

**S14Q07: INTERVIEWER: DO THE CEILING, WALLS, FLOORS AND WINDOWS LOOK DRY AND FREE FROM TR**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 46 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DRY, NO TRACES OF WATER INFILTRATION	140	88.6%
2	DRY BUT THERE ARE TRACES OF WATER INFILTRATION	14	8.9%
3	THERE IS WETNESS / WATER	4	2.5%
Sysmiss		8	

**S14Q08: INTERVIEWER: ARE THE WINDOWS COVERED TO KEEP THE SUNLIGHT OUT?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WINDOWS COVERED	139	88%
2	WINDOWS NOT COVERED	16	10.1%
3	NO WINDOWS	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		8	

**S14Q09: INTERVIEWER: ARE THE DRUGS KEPT ON AN ELEVATED PLATFORM?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	151	96.8%
2	No	5	3.2%
Sysmiss		10	

**S14Q10: Does the pharmacy maintain stock cards or stock register?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 157 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	147	93.6%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	8	5.1%

3	NO	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		9	

**S14Q16A: INFORM FACILITY INCHARGE****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	40	27.4%
2	No	106	72.6%
Sysmiss		20	

**S14Q16B: CALL THE DISTRICT DRUG STORE/PHARMACY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 149 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	45.6%
2	No	81	54.4%
Sysmiss		17	

**S14Q16C: CALL DHMT****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	119	81.5%
2	No	27	18.5%
Sysmiss		20	

### S14Q16D: BUY MEDICINES LOCALLY IN THE PRIVATE MARKET

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.7%
2	No	143	99.3%
Sysmiss		22	

### S14Q16E: SEND PATIENTS TO BUY THE MEDICINE IN THE PRIVATE MARKET

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	9.6%
2	No	132	90.4%
Sysmiss		20	

**S14Q16F: GO TO THE CAPITAL TO BUY MEDICINES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 144    Invalid: 22    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	2.1%
2	No	141	97.9%
Sysmiss		22	

**S14Q16G: OTHER****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 139    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	6.5%
2	No	130	93.5%
Sysmiss		27	

**S14Q16GO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 39    Range: -    Format: character

**S15Q01B: Facility headcount****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 76000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 76000 Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	43	25.9%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	47	28.3%
2	RBF Intervention	76	45.8%

**HF\_CODE:**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5016 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5016 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	166	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

**DIST: district****Data file: hf2****Overview**

Valid: 315    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 101 - 907    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	9	2.9%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	9	2.9%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	22	7%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	20	6.3%
207	Masaiti	10	3.2%
208	Mpongwe	7	2.2%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	10	3.2%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	19	6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	10	3.2%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	11	3.5%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	10	3.2%
405	Mwense	22	7%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	7	2.2%
602	Chinsali	12	3.8%
603	Isoka	7	2.2%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	15	4.8%
610	Mpulungu	11	3.5%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	11	3.5%
701	Chavuma	10	3.2%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	6	1.9%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	10	3.2%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	4	1.3%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	9	2.9%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	4	1.3%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	12	3.8%
810	Siavonga	13	4.1%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	8	2.5%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	10	3.2%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	7	2.2%

**PROV: province****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	40	12.7%
2	COPPERBELT	37	11.7%
3	EASTERN	39	12.4%
4	LUAPULA	46	14.6%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	60	19%
7	NORTH WESTERN	16	5.1%
8	SOUTHERN	52	16.5%
9	WESTERN	25	7.9%

**S1Q02: WORKER ID****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 176 Invalid: 139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 636

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 636 Format: Numeric

**S1Q03: SEX****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	182	58.5%
2	FEMALE	129	41.5%
Sysmiss		4	

### S1Q04: How old are you?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 70  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 70 Format: Numeric

### S1Q05: What is your marital status?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	85	27.1%
2	Married/Living together	207	65.9%
3	Widowed	14	4.5%
4	Divorced/separated	8	2.5%
Sysmiss		1	

### S1Q06: Do you live with your spouse?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	183	88.8%
2	NO	23	11.2%
Sysmiss		109	

### S1Q07: Do you have children?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	248	79.7%
2	NO	62	19.9%
8		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		4	

### S1Q08: How many school-going children live with you?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 246 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

### S1Q09: Were you born in this district?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	90	28.8%
2	NO	222	71.2%
Sysmiss		3	

**S1Q10: Who is your employer?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 46 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central government	279	88.9%
2	Health facility	13	4.1%
3	Non Governmental Organization (NGO)	6	1.9%
4	Military	1	0.3%
5	Faith based organization	2	0.6%
6	Self-employed	0	0%
7	Local community	7	2.2%
96	Other, specify: _____	6	1.9%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q100: Other employer**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q11: What type of employment contract do you have with your employer?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 46 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent and pensionable	274	87.3%
2	Short term contract (less than 6 months)	3	1%
3	Fixed term contract (6 months and more)	11	3.5%
4	Casual (no contract)	12	3.8%
5	Volunteer	13	4.1%
96	Other, specify: _____	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### S1Q110: Other employment type

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### S1Q12: What is the highest level of education you ever completed?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### S1Q13A: How many year(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest t

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 42 Format: Numeric

### S1Q13B: How many month(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 258 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S1Q14A: How many year(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 292    Invalid: 23    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 29  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 29    Format: Numeric

**S1Q14B: How many month(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 273    Invalid: 42    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

**S1Q15: What is your position as a health worker as designated by the Ministry of Health****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 41    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	6	1.9%
2	Clinical officer	11	3.5%
3	Hospital administrator/executive director	1	0.3%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	77	24.7%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	39	12.5%
6	Pharmacist	3	1%
7	Environmental health technologist	41	13.1%
8	Nursing assistant	1	0.3%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	2	0.6%
10	Lab technologist	1	0.3%
11	Lab technician	1	0.3%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	110	35.3%
96	Other, specify: _____	19	6.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S1Q150: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q16A: Supervise Community Health Worker (CHW)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	219	70%
2	No	94	30%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q16B: Supervise Traditional Birth Attendant (TBA)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	187	59.7%
2	No	126	40.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q16C: Curative consultation for children****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	249	79.3%
2	No	65	20.7%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16D: Curative consultation for adults**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	242	77.1%
2	No	72	22.9%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16E: Family planning consultation**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	257	81.8%
2	No	57	18.2%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16F: Antenatal care consultation (ANC)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	245	78%
2	No	69	22%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16G: Postnatal care consultation (PNC)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	225	71.7%
2	No	89	28.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16H: Deliveries in facility****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	185	58.9%
2	No	129	41.1%
Sysmiss		1	

## S1Q16I: Deliveries at home

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	12.5%
2	No	274	87.5%
Sysmiss		2	

## S1Q16J: Tuberculosis diagnosis/treatment

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	144	45.9%
2	No	170	54.1%
Sysmiss		1	

## S1Q16K: Vaccinations

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	241	76.8%
2	No	73	23.2%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16L: Growth monitoring /Nutrition counselling**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	268	85.4%
2	No	46	14.6%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16M: Malaria treatment**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	272	86.6%
2	No	42	13.4%
Sysmiss		1	



**S1Q16N: Community Health Worker training****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	23.9%
2	No	239	76.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16O: Traditional Birth Attendant training****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	55	17.5%
2	No	259	82.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16P: Treatment of disability and chronic diseases****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	118	37.6%

2	No	196	62.4%
Sysmiss		1	

## S1Q16Q: Treatment of mental health issues

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	24%
2	No	238	76%
Sysmiss		2	

## S1Q16R: HIV/AIDS testing and counseling

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	235	75.1%
2	No	78	24.9%
Sysmiss		2	

## S1Q16S: HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	137	43.9%
2	No	175	56.1%
Sysmiss		3	

### S1Q16T: Male circumcision

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 312    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1	Yes	30	9.6%
2	No	281	90.1%
Sysmiss		3	

### S1Q16U: Other

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 298    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	9.7%
2	No	269	90.3%
Sysmiss		17	

**S1Q16U0: specify****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q01A: Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	28	9%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	87	27.9%
3	NEVER TRAINED	197	63.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01B: Malaria****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	58	18.6%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	103	33%
3	NEVER TRAINED	151	48.4%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01C: Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	28	9%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	98	31.4%
3	NEVER TRAINED	186	59.6%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01D: Family planning methods****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	42	13.5%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	92	29.5%
3	NEVER TRAINED	178	57.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01E: Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	13	4.2%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	41	13.1%
3	NEVER TRAINED	258	82.7%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q01F: Labor and delivery

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	21	6.7%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	74	23.7%
3	NEVER TRAINED	217	69.6%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q01G: Mental Health

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	0.3%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	24	7.7%
3	NEVER TRAINED	287	92%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01H: Prenatal / Postnatal care****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	20	6.4%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	65	20.8%
3	NEVER TRAINED	227	72.8%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01I: Nutrition and growth monitoring****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	52	16.7%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	85	27.2%
3	NEVER TRAINED	175	56.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01J: HIV/AIDS testing and counseling****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	57	18.3%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	126	40.4%
3	NEVER TRAINED	129	41.3%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q01K: HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	37	11.9%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	79	25.3%
3	NEVER TRAINED	196	62.8%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q01L: Vaccination

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	29	9.3%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	82	26.3%
3	NEVER TRAINED	201	64.4%
Sysmiss		3	



**S2Q01M: Adult curative care****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	22	7.1%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	64	20.5%
3	NEVER TRAINED	226	72.4%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01N: Management and administration****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	9	2.9%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	46	14.7%
3	NEVER TRAINED	257	82.4%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q01O: Community Health / Outreach****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	36	11.5%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	77	24.7%
3	NEVER TRAINED	199	63.8%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q01P: Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	64	20.5%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	106	34%
3	NEVER TRAINED	142	45.5%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q01Q: Other

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 55 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.8%
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	29	11.2%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	63	24.2%
3	NEVER TRAINED	166	63.8%
Sysmiss		55	

**S2Q01Q0: Specify****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q02: Are there other training needs you personally feel you need for your present job****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	286	92.3%
2	NO	24	7.7%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q03A: Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	114	39.4%
2	not mentioned	175	60.6%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03B: Malaria****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	89	30.8%
2	not mentioned	200	69.2%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03C: Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	96	33.2%
2	not mentioned	193	66.8%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03D: Family planning methods**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	89	30.8%
2	not mentioned	200	69.2%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03E: Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 289   Invalid: 26   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	77	26.6%
2	not mentioned	212	73.4%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03F: Labor and delivery****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 289   Invalid: 26   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	88	30.4%
2	not mentioned	201	69.6%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03G: Mental Health****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 289   Invalid: 26   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	39	13.5%
2	not mentioned	250	86.5%
Sysmiss		26	

## S2Q03H: Prenatal / Postnatal care

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	73	25.3%
2	not mentioned	216	74.7%
Sysmiss		26	

## S2Q03I: Nutrition and growth monitoring

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	86	29.8%
2	not mentioned	203	70.2%
Sysmiss		26	

## S2Q03J: HIV/AIDS testing and counseling

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	118	40.8%
2	not mentioned	171	59.2%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03K: HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 289    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	126	43.6%
2	not mentioned	163	56.4%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03L: Vaccination**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 289    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	67	23.2%
2	not mentioned	222	76.8%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03M: Adult curative care****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 290    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	68	23.4%
2	not mentioned	222	76.6%
Sysmiss		25	

**S2Q03N: Management and administration****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 289    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	92	31.8%
2	not mentioned	197	68.2%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q03O: Community Health / Outreach****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 289    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	61	21.1%



2	not mentioned	228	78.9%
Sysmiss		26	

## S2Q03P: Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	117	40.5%
2	not mentioned	172	59.5%
Sysmiss		26	

## S2Q03Q: Other

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 51 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	77	29.2%
2	not mentioned	187	70.8%
Sysmiss		51	

## S2Q03QO: Specify

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q01: How many hours per week are you contracted to work at this facility?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 303    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 168    Format: Numeric

**S3Q02: In the last 30 days, how many days were you absent from work?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 285    Invalid: 30    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 30    Format: Numeric

**S3Q03: In the last 7 days, how many days did you work at this facility?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 297    Invalid: 18    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

**S3Q04: In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work at this facility in total?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 290    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 168    Format: Numeric

**S3Q05: would you say the number of hours you work in a week have increased, decreased or****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 301    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	148	49.2%
2	Decreased	16	5.3%
3	Remained the same	134	44.5%

44		1	0.3%
99		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		14	

### S3Q06: Have you ever been absent from work without authorised leave?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	3.6%
2	NO	298	96.4%
Sysmiss		6	

### S3Q07A: I GOT STUCK TRAVELING TO WORK

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	22.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	7	77.8%
Sysmiss		306	

### S3Q07B: I WAS SICK

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	12.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	7	87.5%
Sysmiss		307	

### S3Q07C: I WAS CARING FOR SICK RELATIVES

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	25%
2	NOT MENTIONED	6	75%
Sysmiss		307	

### S3Q07D: I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (PAID)

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	8	100%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q07E: I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (UNPAID)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	8	100%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q07F: I WAS CARING FOR CHILDREN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	8	100%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q07G: I WAS DOING HOUSEHOLD CHORES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	12.5%

2	NOT MENTIONED	7	87.5%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q07H: I WAS TIRED FROM THE PREVIOUS DAY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	8	100%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q07I: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	12.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	7	87.5%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q07IO: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q08A: Facility head / manager contacts you****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	62.5%
2	No	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q08B: Your salary / allowance / bonus is reduced****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	12.5%
2	No	7	87.5%
Sysmiss		307	

**S3Q08C: Manager discusses this with you****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	50%

2	No	4	50%
Sysmiss		307	

### S3Q08D: Absences are reflected in your performance assessment

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	37.5%
2	No	5	62.5%
Sysmiss		307	

### S3Q08E: Your coworkers speak to you about it

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	50%
2	No	4	50%
Sysmiss		307	

### S3Q08F: Other

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	7	100%
Sysmiss		308	

### S3Q08FO: Other

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### S3Q09: How many individual patients did you see on your last full working day?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 242  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 242 Format: Numeric

### S4Q01: What is your current monthly net salary ?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 299 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 207765652  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 207765652 Format: Numeric

### S4Q02: What was your monthly net salary one year ago?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 281 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 73193858  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 73193858 Format: Numeric

### S4Q03: What is your current salary scale?

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q04A: Routine or general increase**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 274 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	223	81.4%
2	No	47	17.2%
98		2	0.7%
99		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		41	

**S4Q04B: Routine or general increase**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 271 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	1.8%
2	No	262	96.7%
98		2	0.7%
99		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		44	

**S4Q04C: Routine or general increase**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 269 Invalid: 46 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	3.3%
2	No	256	95.2%
98		2	0.7%
99		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		46	

**S4Q04D: Routine or general increase**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 237 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	8.9%
2	No	212	89.5%
98		2	0.8%
99		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		78	

**S4Q04DO: Other**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q05: In the last 12 months, did you receive all your due salary according to the paym**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 286 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	251	87.8%
2	NO	31	10.8%
98		2	0.7%
99		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		29	

**S4Q06: What day of the month are you supposed to receive your salary?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 39 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S4Q07: Last month, how many days was your salary delayed?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 43 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	RECEIVED ON TIME	23	53.5%
3		2	4.7%
4		1	2.3%
5		1	2.3%
7		1	2.3%
13		1	2.3%
19		1	2.3%
20		1	2.3%
77	STILL NOT RECEIVED	11	25.6%

98		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		272	

**S4Q08: Have you received your salary in totality?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 41 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	58.5%
2	No	16	39%
98		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		274	

**S4Q09: The previous months (2 months ago), how many days was your salary delayed?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 39 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	RECEIVED ON TIME	18	46.2%
2		3	7.7%
3		2	5.1%
4		1	2.6%
6		1	2.6%
7		1	2.6%
8		1	2.6%
9		1	2.6%
12		2	5.1%
16		2	5.1%

77	STILL NOT RECEIVED	6	15.4%
98		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		276	

**S4Q10: Have you received it in totality for the last 2 months?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 39   Invalid: 276   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	2.6%
1	Yes	25	64.1%
2	No	12	30.8%
98		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		276	

**S4Q11A: LACK OF FUNDS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 33   Invalid: 282   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	7	21.2%
2	Not Mentioned	26	78.8%
Sysmiss		282	

**S4Q11B: SYSTEMIC DELAY / ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEM****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 33 Invalid: 282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	8	24.2%
2	Not Mentioned	25	75.8%
Sysmiss		282	

**S4Q11C: SALARY WITHHELD TO SERVICE OUTSTANDING DEBTS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 33 Invalid: 282 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	0	0%
2	Not Mentioned	33	100%
Sysmiss		282	

**S4Q11D: NON-PAYMENT WAS NOT EXPLAINED**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 33 Invalid: 282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	10	30.3%
2	Not Mentioned	23	69.7%
Sysmiss		282	

**S4Q11E: RELATED TO PERFORMANCE / ABSENCE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 33 Invalid: 282 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	0	0%
2	Not Mentioned	33	100%
Sysmiss		282	

**S4Q11F: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 31 Invalid: 284 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	4	12.9%
2	Not Mentioned	27	87.1%
Sysmiss		284	

**S4Q11FO: Specify****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q12: For the last 12 months, have you received all the salary due to you, even if it****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 40   Invalid: 275   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	50%
2	No	17	42.5%
98		1	2.5%
99		2	5%
Sysmiss		275	

**S4Q13: How many months' salary are you currently owed regarding the past 12 months?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 18   Invalid: 297   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**S4Q14: If you were to leave your current job, where would you go?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 304   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NGO WITHIN THE HEALTH SECTOR	95	31.3%
2	OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY	6	2%
3	PRIVATE HEALTH FACILITY	26	8.6%
4	FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS	5	1.6%
5	NON HEALTH ORGANIZATION	24	7.9%
6	GRZ FACILITIES	78	25.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	68	22.4%
98		1	0.3%
99		1	0.3%

Sysmiss		11	
---------	--	----	--

**S4Q140: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q15: What would be the lowest monthly net salary you would accept to work in your pre****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 292 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 50000000 Format: Numeric

**S5Q01A: Free or subsidized housing****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	156	50.3%
2	No	154	49.7%
Sysmiss		5	

**S5Q01B: Health care benefits and/or medicines****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	113	36.5%
2	No	197	63.5%
Sysmiss		5	

### S5Q01C: Free food/meals at work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	2.9%
2	No	299	97.1%
Sysmiss		7	

### S5Q01D: Uniform for your work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	147	47.7%
2	No	161	52.3%
Sysmiss		7	

### S5Q01E: Shoes for your work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	26.2%
2	No	228	73.8%
Sysmiss		6	

**S5Q01F: Transport between work and home**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 306    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	4.2%
2	No	293	95.8%
Sysmiss		9	

**S5Q01G: Free schooling or school subsidies for children**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 298    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	1.7%
2	No	293	98.3%
Sysmiss		17	

**S5Q02: Do you currently receive a housing allowance?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	170	54.8%
2	NO	140	45.2%
Sysmiss		5	

**S5Q03: How often is the housing allowance paid?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 171 Invalid: 144 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EACH DAY	2	1.2%
2	EACH WEEK	1	0.6%
3	EACH MONTH	166	97.1%
4	EVERY FOUR MONTHS	0	0%
5	EVERY SIX MONTHS	0	0%
6	EACH YEAR	0	0%
7	IRREGULAR/AD HOC	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	2	1.2%
Sysmiss		144	

**S5Q030: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

**S5Q04: How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 165    Invalid: 150    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2000000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 2000000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	5	3%
4		1	0.6%
50000		1	0.6%
70000		1	0.6%
100000		5	3%
110000		6	3.6%
120000		2	1.2%
140000		3	1.8%
150000		4	2.4%
160000		46	27.9%
170000		1	0.6%
180000		1	0.6%
197000		1	0.6%
200000		18	10.9%
224000		1	0.6%
250000		7	4.2%
254000		1	0.6%
270000		48	29.1%
271000		1	0.6%
275000		1	0.6%
279000		1	0.6%
280000		1	0.6%
288000		1	0.6%
290000		1	0.6%
300000		2	1.2%

320000		1	0.6%
370000		1	0.6%
400000		1	0.6%
2000000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		150	

## S5Q05: Do you currently receive a 'Rural Hardship' allowance (for working in rural area

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## S5Q06: How often is the Rural Hardship allowance paid?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 180 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EACH DAY	2	1.5%
2	EACH WEEK	1	0.7%
3	EACH MONTH	130	96.3%
4	EVERY FOUR MONTHS	0	0%
5	EVERY SIX MONTHS	0	0%
6	EACH YEAR	0	0%
7	IRREGULAR/AD HOC	1	0.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		180	

## S5Q060: Other

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q07: How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12889180  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 12889180    Format: Numeric

**S5Q08: Do you normally receive a travel allowance for outreach activities?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 305    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1	YES	157	51.5%
2	NO	147	48.2%
Sysmiss		10	

**S5Q09: How often is the travel allowance for outreach activities paid?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 158    Invalid: 157    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAILY	9	5.7%
2	WEEKLY	2	1.3%
3	MONTHLY	65	41.1%
4	FOUR MONTHLY	13	8.2%
5	SIX MONTHLY	3	1.9%
6	ANNUALLY	2	1.3%



7	IRREGULAR/AD HOC	20	12.7%
8	BASED ON TRIPS	42	26.6%
96	OTHER	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		157	

**S5Q090: Other frequency****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q10: In the last 3 months, how much did you receive as travel allowance for outreach****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 156 Invalid: 159 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4570000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 4570000 Format: Numeric

**S6Q01: Within the facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervising your wor****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	234	75%
2	NO	78	25%
Sysmiss		3	

**S6Q02: Within the facility, who is responsible for supervising your work?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 233 Invalid: 82 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Health facility head	204	87.6%
2	Head of service within the facility	10	4.3%
3	Other health worker in the facility	9	3.9%
8		1	0.4%
96		9	3.9%
Sysmiss		82	

### S6Q020: Other staff

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

### S6Q03: What is the position of your supervisor as designated by the Ministry of Health?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 230 Invalid: 85 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	7	3%
2	Clinical officer	34	14.8%
3	Hospital administrator/executive director	0	0%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	82	35.7%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	60	26.1%
6	Pharmacist	1	0.4%
7	Environmental health technologist	30	13%
8	Nursing assistant	1	0.4%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	0	0%
10	Lab technologist	0	0%
11	Lab technician	1	0.4%

12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	10	4.3%
96	Other, specify: _____	4	1.7%
Sysmiss		85	

**S6Q030: Other position****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q04: When was the last time you met with this internal supervisor to discuss your per****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 225 Invalid: 90 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.9%
1	Within the past 30 days	159	70.7%
2	Within the past 31-90 days	31	13.8%
3	Within the past 4-6 months	7	3.1%
4	More than 6 months ago	26	11.6%
Sysmiss		90	

**S6Q05: Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your int****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 231 Invalid: 84 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	181	78.4%
2	NO	47	20.3%
99		3	1.3%
Sysmiss		84	

## S6Q06: After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A LOT OF IMPROVEMENTS	31	16.8%
2	SOME IMPROVEMENTS	105	57.1%
3	NO IMPROVEMENTS	47	25.5%
99		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		131	

## S6Q07: Outside of this health facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervis

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	271	86.9%
2	NO	41	13.1%
Sysmiss		3	

## S6Q08: Who outside the facility is responsible for supervising your work?

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DHMT Official	255	93.8%
2	PHO Official	5	1.8%
3	MoH Official	2	0.7%
4	Donor	1	0.4%
96		9	3.3%
Sysmiss		43	

**S6Q080: Other**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q09: In the last 12 months, how many times have you met with this external superviso**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 270 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 120 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	14	5.2%
1		42	15.6%
2		75	27.8%
3		49	18.1%
4		48	17.8%
5		17	6.3%
6		5	1.9%
7		1	0.4%

9		1	0.4%
10		4	1.5%
11		1	0.4%
12		5	1.9%
15		1	0.4%
26		1	0.4%
36		1	0.4%
45		2	0.7%
99		2	0.7%
120		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		45	

## S6Q10: When was the last time you met with your external supervisor to discuss your per

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 257 Invalid: 58 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Within the past 30 days	111	43.2%
2	Within the past 31-90 days	97	37.7%
3	Within the past 4-6 months	26	10.1%
4	More than 6 months ago	12	4.7%
5	Never	11	4.3%
Sysmiss		58	

## S6Q11A: BROUGHT SUPPLIES / EQUIPMENT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 243 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	49	20.2%
2	No	194	79.8%
Sysmiss		72	

## S6Q11B: CHECKED RECORDS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 245 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	158	64.5%
2	No	87	35.5%
Sysmiss		70	

## S6Q11C: CHECKED FINANCES

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 243 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	64	26.3%
2	No	179	73.7%
Sysmiss		72	

## S6Q11D: OBSERVED CONSULTATION

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 243 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	74	30.5%
2	No	169	69.5%
Sysmiss		72	

**S6Q11E: ASSESSED KNOWLEDGE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 245    Invalid: 70    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	116	47.3%
2	No	129	52.7%
Sysmiss		70	

**S6Q11F: PROVIDED HEALTH-RELATED INSTRUCTION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 244    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	129	52.9%
2	No	115	47.1%
Sysmiss		71	



**S6Q11G: PROVIDED ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 243    Invalid: 72    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	94	38.7%
2	No	149	61.3%
Sysmiss		72	

**S6Q11H: PROVIDED INSTRUCTION ON FILLING HEALTH MONITORING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (HMIS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 244    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	64	26.2%
2	No	180	73.8%
Sysmiss		71	

**S6Q11I: NOTHING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 239    Invalid: 76    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	10	4.2%
2	No	229	95.8%
Sysmiss		76	

**S6Q11J: DISCUSSED MY PERFORMANCE AND/OR CAREER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 243   Invalid: 72   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	36.2%
2	No	155	63.8%
Sysmiss		72	

**S6Q11K: INSPECTED FACILITY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 240   Invalid: 75   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	107	44.6%
2	No	133	55.4%
Sysmiss		75	

**S6Q11L: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 224   Invalid: 91   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1	Yes	27	12.1%
2	No	196	87.5%
Sysmiss		91	

### S6Q12: Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your ext

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 243 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	179	73.7%
2	NO	63	25.9%
99		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		72	

### S6Q13: After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 135 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A LOT OF IMPROVEMENTS	16	8.9%
2	SOME IMPROVEMENTS	83	46.1%
3	NO IMPROVEMENTS	81	45%
Sysmiss		135	

**S7Q01: Do you have any other job or activity to supplement your income from this health****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	103	33%
2	NO	209	67%
Sysmiss		3	

**S7Q02A: Work in another government facility****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 99 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	1%
2	No	98	99%
Sysmiss		216	

**S7Q02B: Work in private clinic or private practice****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 99 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	4%
2	No	95	96%
Sysmiss		216	

## S7Q02C: Work in a pharmacy

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	1%
2	No	97	99%
Sysmiss		217	

## S7Q02D: Work in non-health related business other than farming

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	19.6%
2	No	78	80.4%
Sysmiss		218	

## S7Q02E: Farming

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	69.7%
2	No	30	30.3%
Sysmiss		216	

## S7Q02F: Other

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 95    Invalid: 220    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26	27.4%
2	No	69	72.6%
Sysmiss		220	

## S7Q02FO: Specify

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

## S7Q03: What is the main reason that you are doing this other job or activity?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 102    Invalid: 213    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 62    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I CANNOT MAKE ENDS MEET ON MY PRIMARY INCOME	96	94.1%
2	HOURLY PAY IS LUCRATIVE IN THIS SECONDARY JOB	1	1%
3	I CAN GAIN EXPERIENCE THAT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN MY PRIMARY JOB.	0	0%
4	THE SECONDARY JOB HAS A BETTER ENVIRONMENT	1	1%
5	I CAN SEE PATIENTS I COULD NOT SEE DURING WORKING HOURS	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	4	3.9%
Sysmiss		213	

### S7Q030: Other reason

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

### S7Q04A: How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? YEARS

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

### S7Q04B: How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? MONTHS

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 247 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### S7Q05: How many hours did you spend on this other work in the last 7 days?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

**S7Q06: What is your monthly net income in this other work ? (based on last month)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 227 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16000000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 16000000 Format: Numeric

**S8Q01: In the past two weeks, I have felt cheerful and in good spirits****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	185	58.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	68	21.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	46	14.6%
4	NEVER	15	4.8%
Sysmiss		1	

**S8Q02: In the past 2 weeks, I have felt calm and relaxed...****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	129	41.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	81	25.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	63	20.1%
4	NEVER	41	13.1%
Sysmiss		1	



**S8Q03: In the past 2 weeks, I have felt active and vigorous...****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	178	56.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	81	25.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	39	12.4%
4	NEVER	16	5.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**S8Q04: In the past 2 weeks, I woke up feeling fresh and rested...****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	110	35%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	76	24.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	84	26.8%
4	NEVER	44	14%
Sysmiss		1	

**S8Q05: In the past two weeks, my daily life has been filled with things that interest m****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	111	35.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	73	23.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	96	30.6%
4	NEVER	34	10.8%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q01: Working relationships with other facility staff

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	282	89.8%
2	Unsatisfied	23	7.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	9	2.9%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q02: Working relationships with District/ Ministry of Health staff

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	219	69.7%
2	Unsatisfied	63	20.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	32	10.2%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

### S9Q03: Working relationships with Management staff within the health facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	255	82%
2	Unsatisfied	34	10.9%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	22	7.1%
Sysmiss		4	

### S9Q04: Quality of the management of the health facility by the management staff within

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	222	71.4%
2	Unsatisfied	57	18.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	32	10.3%
Sysmiss		4	

### S9Q05: Quantity of medicine available in the health facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	163	51.9%
2	Unsatisfied	125	39.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	26	8.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q06: Quality of medicine available in the health facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	205	65.3%
2	Unsatisfied	83	26.4%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	26	8.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q07: Quantity of equipment in the health facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	40	12.7%
2	Unsatisfied	233	74.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	41	13.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q08: Quality and physical condition of equipment in the health facility****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	52	16.6%
2	Unsatisfied	223	71%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	39	12.4%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q09: Availability of other supplies in the health facility (compresses, etc.; office****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	70	22.3%
2	Unsatisfied	193	61.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	51	16.2%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q10: The physical condition of the health facility building****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	66	21%
2	Unsatisfied	213	67.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	35	11.1%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q11: Your ability to provide high quality of care given the current working condition

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	150	47.8%
2	Unsatisfied	125	39.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	39	12.4%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q12: The relationships between the health facility and local traditional leaders

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	245	78%
2	Unsatisfied	43	13.7%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	26	8.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q13: Your level of respect in the community****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	267	85%
2	Unsatisfied	31	9.9%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	16	5.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q14: Your opportunities to upgrade your skills and knowledge through training****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	144	45.9%
2	Unsatisfied	129	41.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	41	13.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q15: Your opportunity to discuss work issues with your immediate supervisor****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	244	77.7%
2	Unsatisfied	54	17.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	16	5.1%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q16: Your immediate supervisor's recognition of your good work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	230	73.2%
2	Unsatisfied	62	19.7%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	22	7%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q17: Your opportunity to be rewarded for hard work, financially or otherwise.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	86	27.4%
2	Unsatisfied	189	60.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	39	12.4%
Sysmiss		1	



**S9Q18: The opportunities to use your skills in your job.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	208	66.5%
2	Unsatisfied	79	25.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	26	8.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**S9Q19: Your salary****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	33	10.6%
2	Unsatisfied	248	80%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	29	9.4%
Sysmiss		5	

**S9Q20: Your benefits (such as housing, travel allowance, bonus including performance bo****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	23	7.4%
2	Unsatisfied	247	79.7%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	40	12.9%
Sysmiss		5	

### S9Q21: Your opportunities for promotion

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	71	22.6%
2	Unsatisfied	186	59.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	57	18.2%
Sysmiss		1	

### S9Q22: Safety and security in the community

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	185	58.9%
2	Unsatisfied	107	34.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	22	7%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q23: Living accommodations****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	92	29.3%
2	Unsatisfied	194	61.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	28	8.9%
Sysmiss		1	

**S9Q24: Available schooling for your children. IF NO CHILDREN, WRITE 'NA'.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 302 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	75	24.8%
2	Unsatisfied	167	55.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	20	6.6%
4	Not applicable	40	13.2%
Sysmiss		13	

**S9Q25: Overall, how satisfied are you with your job?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	156	49.7%
2	Unsatisfied	91	29%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	66	21%
4		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### S10Q1: Staff willingly share their expertise with other members.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	242	77.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	38	12.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	20	6.4%
4	ONLY RARELY	11	3.5%
5	NEVER	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		2	

### S10Q2: When disagreements occur among staff, they try to act like peacemakers to resolv

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	221	70.6%

2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	49	15.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	22	7%
4	ONLY RARELY	14	4.5%
5	NEVER	7	2.2%
Sysmiss		2	

### S10Q3: Staff willingly give their time to help each other out when someone falls behind

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	237	75.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	45	14.4%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	22	7%
4	ONLY RARELY	7	2.2%
5	NEVER	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		2	

### S10Q4: Staff talk to each other before taking an action that might affect them.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	234	74.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	38	12.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	25	8%
4	ONLY RARELY	12	3.8%
5	NEVER	4	1.3%

Sysmiss		2	
---------	--	---	--

### S10Q5: Staff take steps to prevent problems arising between them.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	220	70.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	62	19.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	13	4.2%
4	ONLY RARELY	13	4.2%
5	NEVER	5	1.6%
Sysmiss		2	

### S10Q6: Staff focus on what is wrong rather than the positive side.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	66	21.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	50	16%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	65	20.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	68	21.7%
5	NEVER	64	20.4%
Sysmiss		2	

**S10Q7: Staff spend their time chatting amongst themselves about things that are not rel****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	20	6.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	17	5.4%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	66	21.1%
4	ONLY RARELY	112	35.8%
5	NEVER	98	31.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**S10Q8: Staff spend time complaining about work-related issues.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	40	12.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	40	12.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	72	23%
4	ONLY RARELY	94	30%
5	NEVER	67	21.4%
Sysmiss		2	

**S10Q9: My job allows me freedom in how I organize my work and the methods and  
approache****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	197	62.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	63	20.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	27	8.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	19	6.1%
5	NEVER	8	2.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q10: I am given enough authority by my supervisors to do my job well.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	242	77.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	46	14.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	15	4.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	7	2.2%
5	NEVER	3	1%
Sysmiss		2	

**S10Q11: It is important for me that the community recognizes my work as a professional.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	272	87.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	30	9.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	8	2.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	2	0.6%
5	NEVER	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q12: It is important for me that my peers recognize my work as a professional.**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	256	82.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	40	12.9%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	8	2.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	7	2.3%
5	NEVER	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S10Q13: Changes (operational) in the facility are easy to adjust to.**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	MOST OF THE TIME	165	52.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	80	25.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	40	12.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	24	7.7%
5	NEVER	4	1.3%
Sysmiss		2	

## S10Q14: Rapid changes are difficult to cope with.

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	102	32.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	92	29.4%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	56	17.9%
4	ONLY RARELY	53	16.9%
5	NEVER	10	3.2%
Sysmiss		2	

## S10Q15: Changes bring opportunities to make improvements in the facility.

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	197	62.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	63	20.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	36	11.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	14	4.5%

5	NEVER	3	1%
Sysmiss		2	

**S10Q16: My job makes me feel good about myself.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	253	80.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	38	12.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	18	5.7%
4	ONLY RARELY	3	1%
5	NEVER	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q17: I am proud of the work I'm doing in this facility.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	269	85.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	31	9.9%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	6	1.9%
4	ONLY RARELY	5	1.6%
5	NEVER	3	1%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q18: I am proud to be working for this health facility.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	236	75.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	36	11.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	28	8.9%
4	ONLY RARELY	6	1.9%
5	NEVER	8	2.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q19: I am glad that I am working for this facility rather than in other facilities in****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	126	40.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	73	23.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	71	22.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	22	7%
5	NEVER	22	7%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q20: I would prefer to work somewhere else than in this facility.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	106	33.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	57	18.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	73	23.2%
4	ONLY RARELY	42	13.4%
5	NEVER	36	11.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q21: This health facility inspires me to do my very best on the job.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	184	58.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	63	20.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	40	12.7%
4	ONLY RARELY	16	5.1%
5	NEVER	11	3.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q22: I complete my tasks efficiently and effectively.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 314    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	232	73.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	60	19.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	14	4.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	4	1.3%
5	NEVER	4	1.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### S10Q23: I am a hard worker.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	296	94.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	15	4.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	1	0.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	2	0.6%
5	NEVER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S10Q24: I am punctual about coming to work.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	264	84.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	43	13.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	1	0.3%

4	ONLY RARELY	2	0.6%
5	NEVER	3	1%
Sysmiss		2	

### S10Q25: These days, I feel motivated to work as hard as I can.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	190	61.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	67	21.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	25	8%
4	ONLY RARELY	21	6.8%
5	NEVER	8	2.6%
Sysmiss		4	

### S10Q26: My facility is a very personal place. It is like an extended family and people s

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	190	60.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	63	20.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	32	10.2%
4	ONLY RARELY	18	5.8%
5	NEVER	10	3.2%
Sysmiss		2	

**S10Q27: My facility is very dynamic and an innovative place. People are willing to take****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	163	52.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	71	22.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	52	16.7%
4	ONLY RARELY	15	4.8%
5	NEVER	10	3.2%
Sysmiss		4	

**S10Q28: My facility is very formal and structured. Policies and procedures are important****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	193	62.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	63	20.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	38	12.2%
4	ONLY RARELY	10	3.2%
5	NEVER	7	2.3%
Sysmiss		4	

**S10Q29: In my facility, we focus on achieving daily goals getting our work done. Relatio****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	183	59%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	72	23.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	31	10%
4	ONLY RARELY	16	5.2%
5	NEVER	8	2.6%
Sysmiss		5	

**S10Q30: The head of my facility is a mentor and a role model.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 295 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	213	72.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	40	13.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	21	7.1%
4	ONLY RARELY	11	3.7%
5	NEVER	10	3.4%
Sysmiss		20	

**S10Q31: The head of my facility is willing to innovate and take risks in order to improv**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 296 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	197	66.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	51	17.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	24	8.1%
4	ONLY RARELY	16	5.4%
5	NEVER	8	2.7%
Sysmiss		19	

**S10Q32: The head of my facility relies too much on policies and procedures.**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	181	60.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	64	21.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	26	8.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	18	6.1%
5	NEVER	8	2.7%
Sysmiss		18	

**S10Q33: The head of my facility motivates staff to achieve goals.**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	MOST OF THE TIME	200	67.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	50	16.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	21	7.1%
4	ONLY RARELY	18	6.1%
5	NEVER	8	2.7%
Sysmiss		18	

### S10Q34: Loyalty and tradition are very important in my facility.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	212	67.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	68	21.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	17	5.4%
4	ONLY RARELY	10	3.2%
5	NEVER	6	1.9%
Sysmiss		2	

### S10Q35: Innovation and being first to try something new are important in my facility.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	189	60.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	78	25%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	29	9.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	10	3.2%

5	NEVER	6	1.9%
Sysmiss		3	

### S10Q36: Following procedures and rules is very important in my facility.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	245	78.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	50	16%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	11	3.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	6	1.9%
5	NEVER	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2	

### S10Q37: Achieving results and high performance is very important in my facility.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	258	82.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	43	13.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	8	2.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	4	1.3%
5	NEVER	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S11Q01A: NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	1.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	306	98.7%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q01B: ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	80	25.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	230	74.2%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q01C: OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	7.4%

2	NOT MENTIONED	287	92.6%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q01D: OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	7.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	287	92.6%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q01E: OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	1.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	303	98.1%
Sysmiss		6	

**S11Q01F: ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	142	45.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	168	54.2%
Sysmiss		5	

## S11Q01G: OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	7.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	287	92.9%
Sysmiss		6	

## S11Q01H: TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	166	53.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	144	46.5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q01I: ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	280	90%
2	NOT MENTIONED	31	10%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q01J: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 287 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	32	11.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	255	88.9%
Sysmiss		28	

**S11Q01JO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q02A: NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	14	4.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	295	95.5%
Sysmiss		6	

**S11Q02B: ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	113	36.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	196	63.4%
Sysmiss		6	

**S11Q02C: OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	282	91%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q02D: OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	34	11%
2	NOT MENTIONED	275	89%
Sysmiss		6	

**S11Q02E: OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	5.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	294	94.8%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q02F: ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	128	41.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	183	58.8%
Sysmiss		4	

## S11Q02G: OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1	MENTIONED	31	10%
2	NOT MENTIONED	278	89.7%
Sysmiss		5	

## S11Q02H: TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	167	54%
2	NOT MENTIONED	142	46%
Sysmiss		6	

## S11Q02I: ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	267	85.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	44	14.1%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q02J: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 286 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	32	11.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	254	88.8%
Sysmiss		29	

**S11Q02JO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q03A: NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	1.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	303	98.1%
Sysmiss		6	

## S11Q03B: ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	87	28%
2	NOT MENTIONED	224	72%
Sysmiss		4	

## S11Q03C: OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	7.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	289	92.9%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q03D: OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	33	10.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	278	89.4%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q03E: OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	4.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	298	95.8%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q03F: ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	123	39.4%

2	NOT MENTIONED	189	60.6%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q03G: OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	31	10%
2	NOT MENTIONED	280	90%
Sysmiss		4	

## S11Q03H: TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	160	51.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	152	48.7%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q03I: ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	274	87.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	39	12.5%
Sysmiss		2	

### S11Q03J: OTHER

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	40	13.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	248	86.1%
Sysmiss		27	

### S11Q03JO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

### S11Q04A: NOTHING. THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES HAVE TO SORT IT OUT.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	7.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	286	92.3%
Sysmiss		5	

## S11Q04B: CONTRACT A PRIVATE PERSON/FIRM IN THE COMMUNITY WHO HAS A CAR

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	71	22.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	240	77.2%
Sysmiss		4	

## S11Q04C: ORGANIZE A COMMUNITY FUND RAISER TO BUY A VEHICLE

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	36	11.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	274	88.4%
Sysmiss		5	

## S11Q04D: SEEK FUNDS FROM THE GOVERNMENT TO BUY VEHICLE

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	122	39.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	188	60.6%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q04E: SEEK FUNDS FROM NGO'S TO BUY VEHICLE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 310    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	35	11.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	275	88.7%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q04F: BUY A VEHICLE FROM THE FACILITY'S FUNDS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 310    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	3.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	300	96.8%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q04G: ENCOURAGE THEM TO USE COMMUNITY BASED TRANSPORT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	117	37.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	194	62.4%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q04H: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 293 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1	MENTIONED	84	28.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	208	71%
Sysmiss		22	

**S11Q04HO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q05A: NOTHING. THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES HAVE TO SORT IT OUT.****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	2.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	302	97.4%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q05B: CONTRACT A PRIVATE PERSON/FIRM IN THE COMMUNITY WHO HAS A CAR**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	6.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	290	93.5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q05C: ORGANIZE A COMMUNITY FUND RAISER TO BUY A VEHICLE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	3.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	299	96.5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q05D: SEEK FUNDS FROM THE GOVERNMENT TO BUY VEHICLE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	73	23.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	237	76.5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q05E: SEEK FUNDS FROM NGO'S TO BUY VEHICLE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	165	52.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	147	47.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q05F: BUY A VEHICLE FROM THE FACILITY'S FUNDS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	75	24.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	235	75.8%
Sysmiss		5	

## S11Q05G: ENCOURAGE THEM TO USE COMMUNITY BASED TRANSPORT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	252	81.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	58	18.7%
Sysmiss		5	

## S11Q05H: OTHER

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	52	18.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	236	81.9%
Sysmiss		27	

## S11Q05HO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 40    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **S12Q01: IS THE HEALTH WORKER A DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, MEDICAL LICENTIATE, OR NURSE?**

**Data file:** hf2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 310    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

---

### **S12Q02AM: BCG (MONTHS)**

**Data file:** hf2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 62    Invalid: 253    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

---

### **S12Q02AW: BCG (WEEKS)**

**Data file:** hf2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 114    Invalid: 201    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 44  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 44    Format: Numeric

---

### **S12Q02BM: DPT first dose (MONTHS)**

**Data file:** hf2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 62    Invalid: 253    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

### **S12Q02BW: DPT first dose**

**Data file:** hf2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 113    Invalid: 202    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 8    Format: Numeric

---

### **S12Q02CM: Hep B first dose (MONTHS)**

**Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 58   Invalid: 257   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02CW: Hep B first dose (WEEKS)**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 111   Invalid: 204   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02DM: Measles first dose (MONTHS)**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 120   Invalid: 195   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02DW: Measles first dose (WEEKS)**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 49   Invalid: 266   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 36   Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q03: You find the child has a fever, a red throat, and a runny nose, but no other sig**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 124   Invalid: 191   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q04A: RECOMMENDS URGENT REFERRAL TO A HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	68	54%
2	NOT MENTIONED	58	46%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	83	65.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	43	34.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	15	11.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	111	88.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	19	15.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	107	84.9%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	3.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	122	96.8%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	119	94.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	9	7.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	117	92.9%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	4.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	120	95.2%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	6.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	118	93.7%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q04J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	8.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	115	91.3%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q04K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	1.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	124	98.4%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q04L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	119	94.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	55	43.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	71	56.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	17.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	104	82.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	17	13.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	109	86.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	41	32.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	85	67.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	9	7.1%

2	NOT MENTIONED	117	92.9%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	119	94.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	8.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	115	91.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q04T: RECOMMENDS TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	22.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	98	77.8%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q04U: RECOMMENDS TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 187 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	41	32%
2	NOT MENTIONED	87	68%
Sysmiss		187	

## S12Q04V: OTHER

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	21%
2	NOT MENTIONED	83	79%
Sysmiss		210	



**S12Q04VO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q04W: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 101 Invalid: 214 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	7.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	93	92.1%
Sysmiss		214	

**S12Q04WO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q05A: REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.8%
1	MENTIONED	74	59.2%

2	NOT MENTIONED	50	40%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q05B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	10.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	111	89.5%
Sysmiss		191	

## S12Q05C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 123 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	116	94.3%
Sysmiss		192	

## S12Q05D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	55	44%
2	NOT MENTIONED	70	56%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q05E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	10.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	112	89.6%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q05F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	19.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	101	80.8%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	30	24%
2	NOT MENTIONED	95	76%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	26	20.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	99	79.2%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	118	94.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	115	92%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	1.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	123	98.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	118	94.4%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q05M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	100%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q05N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	122	97.6%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	121	97.6%
Sysmiss		191	

**S12Q05P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	69	55.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	56	44.8%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	17.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	103	82.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	3.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	121	96.8%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	122	97.6%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05T: RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	9	7.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	116	92.8%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q05U: RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	115	92%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q05V: RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	8.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	114	91.2%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q05W: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 102    Invalid: 213    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	23.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	78	76.5%
Sysmiss		213	

**S12Q05WO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 50    Range: -    Format: character

**S12Q05X: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 99    Invalid: 216    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	6.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	93	93.9%
Sysmiss		216	

**S12Q05XO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q06A: REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 123 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	58	47.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	65	52.8%
Sysmiss		192	

**S12Q06B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	14	11.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	112	88.9%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	6.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	118	93.7%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q06D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	59	46.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	67	53.2%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q06E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	10.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	113	89.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	29	23%
2	NOT MENTIONED	97	77%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	15.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	106	84.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	15.9%

2	NOT MENTIONED	106	84.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	99.2%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	6.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	118	93.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	126	100%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q06L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	123	97.6%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q06M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	126	100%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	1.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	124	98.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	99.2%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	68	54%



2	NOT MENTIONED	58	46%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	18.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	103	81.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	18	14.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	108	85.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	4.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	120	95.2%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q06T: RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	25	19.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	101	80.2%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q06U: RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	12.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	110	87.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06V: RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	19%
2	NOT MENTIONED	102	81%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q06W: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 103    Invalid: 212    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	22.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	80	77.7%
Sysmiss		212	

**S12Q06WO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**S12Q06X: OTHER****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 99 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	95	96%
Sysmiss		216	

**S12Q06XO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q07A: REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 123 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	91	74%
2	NOT MENTIONED	32	26%
Sysmiss		192	

**S12Q07B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	21	16.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	105	83.3%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q07C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	7.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	116	92.1%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q07D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	67	53.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	59	46.8%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	12	9.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	114	90.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	18.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	103	81.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	12.7%

2	NOT MENTIONED	110	87.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	7.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	116	92.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	99.2%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	99.2%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q07K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	99.2%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q07L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	123	97.6%
Sysmiss		189	



**S12Q07M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	123	97.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	123	97.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	2.4%

2	NOT MENTIONED	123	97.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	22.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	98	77.8%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	7.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	116	92.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	1.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	124	98.4%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q07S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	3.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	122	96.8%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q07T: RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	29	23%
2	NOT MENTIONED	97	77%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07U: RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	4.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	120	95.2%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07V: RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	39	31%
2	NOT MENTIONED	87	69%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q07W: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 106    Invalid: 209    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	20.8%

2	NOT MENTIONED	84	79.2%
Sysmiss		209	

**S12Q07WO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q07X: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 105 Invalid: 210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	6.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	98	93.3%
Sysmiss		210	

**S12Q07XO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q08A: VAGINAL BLEEDING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	77	61.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	49	38.9%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q08B: CONVULSIONS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	80	63.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	46	36.5%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q08C: SEVERE HEADACHE OR BLURRED VISION

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	104	82.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	22	17.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q08D: FEVER AND TOO WEAK TO GET OUT OF BED****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	30	23.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	96	76.2%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q08E: SEVERE ABDOMINAL PAIN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	65	51.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	61	48.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q08F: FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	18.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	103	81.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q08G: FEVER (ALONE )****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	12.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	110	87.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q08H: ABDOMINAL PAIN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	43	34.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	83	65.9%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q08I: FEELS ILL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	15.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	106	84.1%
Sysmiss		189	

### S12Q08J: VAGINAL BLEEDING

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	68	54%
2	NOT MENTIONED	58	46%
Sysmiss		189	

### S12Q08K: OTHER

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	18	18.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	80	81.6%
Sysmiss		217	

**S12Q08KO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q08L: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 94 Invalid: 221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	4.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	90	95.7%
Sysmiss		221	

**S12Q08LO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q09A: KEEP THE BABY WARM****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 123 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	56	45.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	67	54.5%

Sysmiss		192	
---------	--	-----	--

**S12Q09B: CLAMP AND CUT THE CORD IF NECESSARY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	26	21%
2	NOT MENTIONED	98	79%
Sysmiss		191	

**S12Q09C: TRANSFER THE BABY TO A DRY, CLEAN AND WARM SURFACE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	50	40%
2	NOT MENTIONED	75	60%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q09D: INFORM THE MOTHER THAT THE BABY HAS DIFFICULTY INITIATING BREATHING AND THAT YOU**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	17.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	103	82.4%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q09E: KEEP THE BABY WRAPPED (AND UNDER A RADIANT HEATER IF POSSIBLE)

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	19.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	101	80.8%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q09N: CHECK THE POSITION OF THE HEAD AND REPOSITION IF NECESSARY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	22.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	98	77.8%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q090: CHECK THE SEAL OF THE MASK AND RESEAL IF NECESSARY)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	12.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	110	87.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q09F: OPEN THE AIRWAY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	53	42.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	72	57.6%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q09G: POSITION THE HEAD SO IT IS SLIGHTLY EXTENDED****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 123    Invalid: 192    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	29	23.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	94	76.4%
Sysmiss		192	

**S12Q09H: SUCTION FIRST THE MOUTH AND THEN THE NOSE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	75	60%
2	NOT MENTIONED	50	40%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q09I: REPEAT SUCTION IF NECESSARY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	40	32.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	84	67.7%
Sysmiss		191	

**S12Q09J: VENTILATE THE BABY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	56	44.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	69	55.2%
Sysmiss		190	

## S12Q09K: PLACE MASK TO COVER CHIN, MOUTH AND NOSE (TO FORM SEAL)

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	17	13.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	109	86.5%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q09L: SQUEEZE THE BAG 2 OR 3 TIMES AND LOOK IF THE CHEST IF RISING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	41	32.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	85	67.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q09M: IF CHEST NOT RISING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	12	9.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	114	90.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S12Q09P: SQUEEZE THE BAG 40 SQUEEZES PER MINUTE (UP TO 20 MINUTES) UNTIL THE NEWBORN STAR****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	22.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	97	77.6%
Sysmiss		190	

**S12Q10A: STOP RESUSCITATION MEASURES (BABY IS DEAD)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 123    Invalid: 192    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	MENTIONED	76	61.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	47	38.2%
Sysmiss		192	

## S12Q10B: EXPLAIN TO THE MOTHER WHAT HAS HAPPENED

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	69	55.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	55	44.4%
Sysmiss		191	

## S12Q10C: OFFER SUPPORTIVE CARE AND COMFORT TO THE MOTHER (E.G. OFFER HER THE OPPORTUNITY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	42	33.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	82	66.1%
Sysmiss		191	

## S12Q10COMMENT: Comments by interviewer

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 184    Range: -    Format: character

## S12Q10D: RECORD THE EVENT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 124    Invalid: 191    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	44	35.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	80	64.5%
Sysmiss		191	

## S12Q10E: OTHER

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 99    Invalid: 216    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	20.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	79	79.8%
Sysmiss		216	

## S12Q10EO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 44    Range: -    Format: character

**S12Q10F: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 96 Invalid: 219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	2.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	94	97.9%
Sysmiss		219	

**S12Q10FO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S13Q01A: NUMBER OF PRIOR PREGNANCIES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	97	77.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	28	22.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q01B: NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	102	81.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	23	18.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q01C: NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES/STILLBIRTHS/ABORTIONS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	85	68%
2	NOT MENTIONED	40	32%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q01D: ANY BLEEDING DURING PREVIOUS LABOR**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	42	33.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	84	66.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q01E: HOW WAS THE LAST CHILD DELIVERED? (NATURAL?CEASARIAN? FORCEPS?)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	104	83.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	21	16.8%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q01F: BIRTH WEIGHT OF PREVIOUS CHILD****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	40	32%
2	NOT MENTIONED	85	68%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q01G: HISTORY OF GENETIC ANOMALIES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	57	45.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	68	54.4%
Sysmiss		190	

## S13Q01H: TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	36	28.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	89	71.2%
Sysmiss		190	

## S13Q02A: LAST MENSTRUAL DATE?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	111	88.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	15	11.9%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q02B: ANY HEALTH PROBLEMS NOW?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	86	68.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	40	31.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q02C: ANY CONTRACTIONS?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	31	24.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	94	75.2%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q02D: ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	52	41.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	73	58.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q02E: ANY WEIGHT LOSS / GAIN ?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	29	23.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	96	76.8%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q02F: ANY NAUSEA OR VOMITING?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	37	29.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	88	70.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q02G: ANY NAUSEA OR VOMITING?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 193    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	38	31.1%



2	NOT MENTIONED	84	68.9%
Sysmiss		193	

**S13Q02H: TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	55	43.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	71	56.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q03A: ANY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	99	78.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	27	21.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q03B: ANY HISTORY OF DIABETES?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	81	64.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	45	35.7%
Sysmiss		189	

### S13Q03C: ANY PREVIOUS STI, INCLUDING HIV?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	94	74.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	32	25.4%
Sysmiss		189	

### S13Q03D: ANY PREVIOUS IUD OR CONTRACEPTIVE USE?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	32	25.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	94	74.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q03E: ANY PAP SMEARS?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	16%
2	NOT MENTIONED	105	84%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q03F: ANY HEART DISEASE, LIVER DISEASE, MALARIA, GOITRE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	66	52.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	60	47.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q03G: FAMILY HISTORY OF HEREDITARY DISEASE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	70	55.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	56	44.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q03H: ANY ALLERGIES TO MEDICATIONS?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	37	29.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	89	70.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q03I: PRESENT OR CURRENT SMOKER?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	18.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	103	81.7%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q03J: ANY HISTORY OF ALCOHOL USE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	19%
2	NOT MENTIONED	102	81%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q03K: ANY HISTORY OF ILLICIT DRUG USE?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	18.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	103	81.7%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q03L: BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	19	15.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	107	84.9%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q04A: BODY HEIGHT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	80	64%
2	NOT MENTIONED	45	36%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q04B: BODY WEIGHT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 124    Invalid: 191    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	85	68.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	39	31.5%
Sysmiss		191	

**S13Q04C: BLOOD PRESSURE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	92	73.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	33	26.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q04D: TEMPERATURE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125   Invalid: 190   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	55	44%
2	NOT MENTIONED	70	56%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q04E: RESPIRATORY RATE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125   Invalid: 190   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	55	44%
2	NOT MENTIONED	70	56%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q04F: PALPATE ABDOMEN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125   Invalid: 190   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	94	75.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	31	24.8%
Sysmiss		190	

## S13Q04G: LISTEN TO FETAL HEARTBEAT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	74	59.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	50	40.3%
Sysmiss		191	

## S13Q04H: PELVIC EXAMINATION

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	52	41.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	72	58.1%
Sysmiss		191	



**S13Q04I: CHECK FOR EDEMA/SWELLING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	83	66.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	41	33.1%
Sysmiss		191	

**S13Q04J: MEASURE SIZE OF WOMB****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	67	53.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	58	46.4%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q04K: ADMINISTER TETANUS TOXOID****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	27	21.8%

2	NOT MENTIONED	97	78.2%
Sysmiss		191	

**S13Q05A: PREGNANCY TEST****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	43	34.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	83	65.9%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05B: HEMOGLOBIN TEST****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	104	82.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	22	17.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05C: URINE TEST FOR DIABETES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	66	52.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	60	47.6%
Sysmiss		189	

### S13Q05D: URINE PROTEIN

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	84	66.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	42	33.3%
Sysmiss		189	

### S13Q05E: ULTRASOUND

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	15.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	106	84.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05F: BLOOD PLATELETS COUNT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	17.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	104	82.5%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05G: LIVER ENZYMES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	119	94.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05H: SERUM UREA AND CREATININE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	8.7%

2	NOT MENTIONED	115	91.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05I: HIV TEST****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	112	88.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	14	11.1%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05J: STI TEST - SYPHILLIS AND/OR GONORRHEA****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	100	79.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	26	20.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q05K: RUBELLA ANTIBODIES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	119	94.4%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q05L: BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	19%
2	NOT MENTIONED	102	81%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q06A: INSECTICIDE TREATED MOSQUITO NET

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	70	55.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	56	44.4%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q06B: IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	120	95.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	6	4.8%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q06C: INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREATMENT FOR MALARIA****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 189    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	113	89.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	13	10.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q07A: NUTRITION****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	99	79.2%

2	NOT MENTIONED	26	20.8%
Sysmiss		190	

## S13Q07B: IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	56	44.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	70	55.6%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q07C: DANGER SIGNS FOR EMERGENCY HELP

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	89	70.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	37	29.4%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q07D: BREASTFEEDING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	18.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	103	81.7%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q07E: CONTRACEPTION

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	12.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	110	87.3%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q07F: HIV VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	58	46.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	67	53.6%
Sysmiss		190	

**S13Q07G: USE OF INSECTICIDE TREATED BEDNET****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 124 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	64	51.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	60	48.4%
Sysmiss		191	

**S13Q08A: COMPLETE PRENATAL CARD****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	79	62.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	47	37.3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S13Q08B: SCHEDULE ANOTHER PRENATAL CARE VISIT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	103	81.7%

2	NOT MENTIONED	23	18.3%
Sysmiss		189	

## S13Q08C: SCHEDULE INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 178 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	57	41.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	80	58.4%
Sysmiss		178	

## TREATMENT:

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	89	28.3%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	88	27.9%
2	RBF Intervention	138	43.8%

## HF\_CODE:

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 315    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	315	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

**DIST: district****Data file: hf3****Overview**

Valid: 860   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	13	1.5%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	10	1.2%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	47	5.5%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	57	6.6%
207	Masaiti	20	2.3%
208	Mpongwe	11	1.3%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	16	1.9%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	48	5.6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	22	2.6%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengwe	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	36	4.2%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	29	3.4%
405	Mwense	65	7.6%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	23	2.7%
602	Chinsali	25	2.9%
603	Isoka	19	2.2%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	52	6%
610	Mpulungu	24	2.8%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	30	3.5%
701	Chavuma	24	2.8%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	29	3.4%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	48	5.6%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	28	3.3%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	14	1.6%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	3	0.3%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	24	2.8%
810	Siavonga	53	6.2%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	24	2.8%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	45	5.2%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	21	2.4%

## PROV: province

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	70	8.1%
2	COPPERBELT	88	10.2%
3	EASTERN	86	10%
4	LUAPULA	153	17.8%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	150	17.4%
7	NORTH WESTERN	53	6.2%
8	SOUTHERN	170	19.8%
9	WESTERN	90	10.5%

## S1Q01: Can you tell me how old you are?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 351 Format: Numeric

## S1Q02: Can you read and write?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	340	39.9%
2	NO	513	60.1%
Sysmiss		7	

### S1Q03: What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 859 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	508	59.1%
2	Secondary	233	27.1%
3	College	14	1.6%
4	University	0	0%
96		1	0.1%
98	None	103	12%
Sysmiss		1	

### S1Q03A: GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 217 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S1Q04: What is your marital status?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 858 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	119	13.9%
2	Married/Living together	723	84.3%
3	Widowed	5	0.6%
4	Divorced/separated	11	1.3%
Sysmiss		2	

### S1Q05: What is the highest level and grade of education that your spouse / partner com

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid: 132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	262	36%
2	Secondary	349	47.9%
3	College	34	4.7%
4	University	6	0.8%
98	None	75	10.3%
99		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		132	

### S1Q05A: GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### S2Q01: During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 839    Invalid: 21    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q03: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 267    Invalid: 593    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q05: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 81    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 98    Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q07: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 13    Invalid: 847    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q09: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 5    Invalid: 855    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 5    Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q10: Do you have an antenatal-care card/book, or an immunisation card with you today?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 848    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 32    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, card/book seen	662	78.1%
2	Yes, card/book not seen	114	13.4%
3	No, card/book kept with facility	36	4.2%
4	No, card/book used	36	4.2%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q11: ANY NOTE OR RECORD OF THE CLIENT HAVING RECEIVED TETANUS TOXOID.**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 670 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, 1 TIME	193	28.8%
2	YES, 2 OR MORE TIMES	380	56.7%
3	NO	97	14.5%
Sysmiss		190	

**S2Q12: HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT IS THE CLIENT, ACCORDING TO THE ANTENATAL CARE CARD/BOOK**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 657 Invalid: 203 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S2Q13: DOES THE CARD/BOOK INDICATE THE CLIENT HAS RECEIVED INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREA**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 668 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, 1 DOSE	241	36.1%
2	YES, 2 DOSES	247	37%
3	NO	149	22.3%
96		1	0.1%
98	NOT APPLICABLE	30	4.5%
Sysmiss		192	

### S2Q14: DOES THE CARD/BOOK MENTION THE CLIENT'S BLOOD GROUP?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 629 Invalid: 231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	38	6%
2	NO	591	94%
Sysmiss		231	

### S2Q15A: How long have you been pregnant? (weeks)

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 577 Invalid: 283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 63  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 63 Format: Numeric

### S2Q15B: How long have you been pregnant? (months)

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 144 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

**S2Q16: Is this your first pregnancy?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 857    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	215	25.1%
2	NO	641	74.8%
4		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q17: Is this your first antenatal visit at this facility for this pregnancy?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 854    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES	340	39.8%
2	NO	513	60.1%
Sysmiss		6	

**S2Q18: Including this visit, how many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregn****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 530    Invalid: 330    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

**S2Q19: How many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregnancy to other health f****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 824 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S2Q20: During this visit, were you weighed?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 854 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES	725	84.9%
2	NO	128	15%
Sysmiss		6	

**S2Q21: During this visit, was your height measured?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 851 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES	244	28.7%
2	NO	606	71.2%
Sysmiss		9	

**S2Q22: During this visit, did someone measure your blood pressure?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 857 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	537	62.7%
2	NO	320	37.3%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q23: During this visit, did you give a urine sample?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	134	15.7%
2	NO	722	84.3%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q24: During this visit, did you give a blood sample?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 857 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	491	57.3%

2	NO	366	42.7%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q25: During this visit, did you schedule your delivery in the facility?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	495	57.9%
2	NO	360	42.1%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q26: During this visit, did the provider palpate your tummy?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	760	88.8%
2	NO	96	11.2%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q27: During this visit, did the health worker estimate your delivery or due date?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	386	45.3%
2	NO	467	54.7%
Sysmiss		7	

## S2Q28: During this visit, was your uterine height measured?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	359	41.9%
2	NO	497	58.1%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q29: During this visit, did a health worker ask for your blood type?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	73	8.5%
2	NO	782	91.5%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q30: During this visit, did a health worker give you advice on your diet (this is, wh****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 846 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES	473	55.9%
2	NO	372	44%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q31A: GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 483 Invalid: 377 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	448	92.8%
2	No	35	7.2%
Sysmiss		377	

**S2Q31B: MILK****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 478 Invalid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1	0.2%
1	Yes	128	26.8%
2	No	349	73%
Sysmiss		382	

## S2Q31C: MEAT AND POULTRY

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 482 Invalid: 378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	374	77.6%
2	No	108	22.4%
Sysmiss		378	

## S2Q31D: FRUITS AND NUTS

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 482 Invalid: 378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	345	71.6%
2	No	137	28.4%
Sysmiss		378	

## S2Q31E: OTHER

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 435 Invalid: 425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	105	24.1%
2	No	330	75.9%
Sysmiss		425	

### S2Q31E0: Other

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 860    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

### S2Q32: did a health worker give you iron pills, folic acid or iron with folic acid, or

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 855    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	731	85.5%
2	NO	124	14.5%
Sysmiss		5	

### S2Q33: CLIENT'S IRON/FOLIC ACID/IRON WITH FOLIC ACID PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 729    Invalid: 131    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 24    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAW PILLS	606	83.1%
2	SAW PRESCRIPTION	60	8.2%
3	NO PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION	63	8.6%
Sysmiss		131	

**S2Q34: has a health worker discussed with you the side effects of the iron pill? has a**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 729 Invalid: 131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	137	18.8%
2	NO	592	81.2%
Sysmiss		131	

**S2Q35A: side effect of the iron pill: NAUSEA**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 640 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	166	25.9%
2	NO	474	74.1%
Sysmiss		220	

**S2Q35B: side effect of the iron pill: BLACK STOOLS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 637 Invalid: 223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25	3.9%
2	NO	612	96.1%
Sysmiss		223	

**S2Q35C: side effect of the iron pill: CONSTIPATION****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 636 Invalid: 224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	31	4.9%
2	NO	605	95.1%
Sysmiss		224	

**S2Q35D: side effect of the iron pill: OTHER****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 586 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%

1	YES	72	12.3%
2	NO	513	87.5%
Sysmiss		274	

**S2Q35DO: Other side effect of the iron pill****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q36: During this visit, has a health worker given or prescribed any antimalarial pill****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	586	68.5%
2	NO	270	31.5%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q37: ASK TO SEE THE CLIENT'S ANTIMALARIAL PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 587 Invalid: 273 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAW PILLS	453	77.2%
2	SAW PRESCRIPTION	47	8%
3	NO PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION	87	14.8%

Sysmiss		273	
---------	--	-----	--

**S2Q38: Do you own an Insecticide Treated Net (ITN)?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	614	71.8%
2	NO	241	28.2%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q39: Last night, did you sleep under an insecticide treated net?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 616 Invalid: 244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	519	84.3%
2	NO	97	15.7%
Sysmiss		244	

**S2Q40: During this visit, did a health worker offer you an Insecticide Treated Net free****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	185	21.7%
2	NO	668	78.3%
Sysmiss		7	

### S2Q41: During this visit, did a health worker offer to sell you an Insecticide Treated

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25	2.9%
2	NO	828	97.1%
Sysmiss		7	

### S2Q42: During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker asked you whether you

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 851 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	586	68.9%
2	NO	264	31%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

**S2Q43: Have you ever received a tetanus toxoid injection, including one you may have re****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	746	87.3%
2	NO	109	12.7%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q44: Including any Tetanus Toxoid injection you received today, how many times in tot****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 732 Invalid: 128 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S2Q45: During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker talked with you about****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 846 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, during this visit	338	40%
2	Yes, during previous visit	140	16.5%
3	No	368	43.5%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q46A: ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 469   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	376	80.2%
2	No	93	19.8%
Sysmiss		391	

**S2Q46B: FEVER**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 467   Invalid: 393   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97	20.8%
2	No	370	79.2%
Sysmiss		393	

**S2Q46C: SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 468   Invalid: 392   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	155	33.1%
2	No	313	66.9%
Sysmiss		392	

**S2Q46D: TIREDNESS OR BREATHLESSNESS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 466   Invalid: 394   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	111	23.8%
2	No	355	76.2%
Sysmiss		394	

**S2Q46E: SEVERE HEADACHE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 467   Invalid: 393   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	176	37.7%
2	No	291	62.3%
Sysmiss		393	

**S2Q46F: BLURRED VISION****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 465   Invalid: 395   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	105	22.6%
2	No	360	77.4%
Sysmiss		395	

## S2Q46G: CONVULSIONS/FITS

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 465 Invalid: 395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	14.8%
2	No	396	85.2%
Sysmiss		395	

## S2Q46H: LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 396 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	10.8%
2	No	414	89.2%
Sysmiss		396	

## S2Q46I: SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 392 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	241	51.5%
2	No	227	48.5%
Sysmiss		392	

**S2Q46J: BABY STOPS MOVING OR REDUCED FETAL MOVEMENT**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 467    Invalid: 393    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	153	32.8%
2	No	314	67.2%
Sysmiss		393	

**S2Q46K: BAG OF WATER BREAKS OR LEAKS**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 466    Invalid: 394    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	150	32.2%
2	No	316	67.8%
Sysmiss		394	

**S2Q46L: DIFFICULTY BREATHING****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 466    Invalid: 394    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	7.3%
2	No	432	92.7%
Sysmiss		394	

**S2Q46M: OTHER****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 439    Invalid: 421    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	5%
2	No	417	95%
Sysmiss		421	

**S2Q46MO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

**S2Q47A: SEEK CARE AT FACILITY****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 449   Invalid: 411   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	438	97.6%
2	No	11	2.4%
Sysmiss		411	

**S2Q47B: DECREASE ACTIVITY**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 437   Invalid: 423   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	28	6.4%
2	No	409	93.6%
Sysmiss		423	

**S2Q47C: CHANGE DIET**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 436   Invalid: 424   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	2.8%
2	No	424	97.2%
Sysmiss		424	



**S2Q47D: OTHER****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 398    Invalid: 462    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	2%
2	No	390	98%
Sysmiss		462	

**S2Q47DO: OTHER****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 40    Range: -    Format: character

**S2Q48: During this visit, did a health worker talk with you about using family planning****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 841    Invalid: 19    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	369	43.9%
2	NO	472	56.1%
Sysmiss		19	

**S2Q49: During this visit, did the health worker discuss with you any specific method of****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 372 Invalid: 488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	334	89.8%
2	NO	38	10.2%
Sysmiss		488	

**S2Q49A: FEMALE STERILIZATION**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 338 Invalid: 522 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	1.8%
2	No	332	98.2%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49B: MALE STERILIZATION**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 338 Invalid: 522 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.9%
2	No	335	99.1%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49C: CONTRACEPTIVE PILL****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 338   Invalid: 522   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	295	87.3%
2	No	43	12.7%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49D: INTRAUTERINE DEVICE (IUD)****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 338   Invalid: 522   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30	8.9%
2	No	308	91.1%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49E: INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 521   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	262	77.3%
2	No	77	22.7%
Sysmiss		521	

**S2Q49F: IMPLANTS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 337   Invalid: 523   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	9.5%
2	No	305	90.5%
Sysmiss		523	

**S2Q49G: MALE CONDOMS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 338   Invalid: 522   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	212	62.7%
2	No	126	37.3%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49H: FEMALE CONDOMS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 338   Invalid: 522   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	139	41.1%
2	No	199	58.9%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49I: DIAPHRAGM**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 338    Invalid: 522    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.6%
2	No	336	99.4%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49J: FOAM / JELLY**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 338    Invalid: 522    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.6%
2	No	336	99.4%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49K: LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 338    Invalid: 522    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	2.4%
2	No	330	97.6%
Sysmiss		522	

**S2Q49L: RHYTHM METHOD****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 340    Invalid: 520    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.3%
2	No	339	99.7%
Sysmiss		520	

**S2Q49M: WITHDRAWAL****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 338    Invalid: 522    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	8%

2	No	311	92%
Sysmiss		522	

**S3Q01: How far is your household from this health facility?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 700  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 700 Format: Numeric

**S3Q02: How long did it take you to reach this health facility from home today, one way****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 837 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1440  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1440 Format: Numeric

**S3Q03: What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 849 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	By foot	723	85.2%
2	Bicycle	88	10.4%
3	Animal	3	0.4%
4	Private car	7	0.8%
5	Public car/bus including cab	20	2.4%
6	Private motorcycle	4	0.5%
7	Taximoto	1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
96	Other	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11	

**S3Q030: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**S3Q04: How much did it cost in KWACHA for you to travel to the health facility today, o****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 127    Invalid: 733    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 40000    Format: Numeric

**S3Q05: How long did you wait in the health facility before being seen in consultation b****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 819    Invalid: 41    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 5000    Format: Numeric

**S3Q06: How long did you spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultation?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 822    Invalid: 38    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 240  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 240    Format: Numeric

**S3Q07: Do you think waiting time was too long?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 847    Invalid: 13    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	237	28%



2	NO	609	71.9%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13	

**S3Q08: Did you have to pay a registration, consultation or doctor's fee?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 845   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES	52	6.2%
2	NO	792	93.7%
Sysmiss		15	

**S3Q09: How much did you pay for this in KWACHA?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 47   Invalid: 813   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 25000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 25000   Format: Numeric

**S3Q10: Was a laboratory test done?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 847   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.4%
1	YES	179	21.1%

2	NO	665	78.5%
Sysmiss		13	

**S3Q11: How much was paid in KWACHA for this?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 700 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

**S3Q12: Was an ultrasound done?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 843 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES	268	31.8%
2	NO	574	68.1%
Sysmiss		17	

**S3Q13: How much was paid in KWACHA for this?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 222 Invalid: 638 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

**S3Q14: Were medicines dispensed to you today?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 840 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	YES	503	59.9%
2	NO	335	39.9%
Sysmiss		20	

### S3Q15: How much was paid in KWACHA for this?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 465 Invalid: 395 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

### S3Q16: How much was spent in total in KWACHA at the facility for this visit, not inclu

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 825 Invalid: 35 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 67000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 67000 Format: Numeric

### S3Q17A: SAVINGS OR REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 813 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	8.5%
1	Yes	16	34%
2	No	27	57.4%
Sysmiss		813	

**S3Q17B: HEALTH INSURANCE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 43   Invalid: 817   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	43	100%
Sysmiss		817	

**S3Q17C: SELLING HOUSEHOLD POSSESSIONS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 43   Invalid: 817   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	4.7%
2	No	41	95.3%
Sysmiss		817	

**S3Q17D: MORTGAGING OR SELLING LAND OR REAL ESTATE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 43   Invalid: 817   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	43	100%
Sysmiss		817	

**S3Q17E: FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 43 Invalid: 817 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	14%
2	No	37	86%
Sysmiss		817	

**S3Q17F: FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FAMILY AND FRIENDS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 43 Invalid: 817 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	4.7%
2	No	41	95.3%
Sysmiss		817	

**S3Q17G: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 41 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	4.9%
2	No	39	95.1%
Sysmiss		819	

### S3Q18: Are you currently covered under a health insurance scheme?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	31	3.7%
2	NO	811	96.3%
Sysmiss		18	

### S3Q19: What type of health insurance is this?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 828 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	31	96.9%
2	Private	1	3.1%
3	Both	0	0%
Sysmiss		828	

**S3Q20: how many months have you been enrolled in the insurance scheme that covers you n****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

**S4Q01: What was the most important reason you chose this health facility today instead****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	762	89.1%
2	LOW COST	14	1.6%
3	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	46	5.4%
4	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	9	1.1%
5	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	2	0.2%
6	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	10	1.2%
96	OTHER	12	1.4%
Sysmiss		5	

**S4Q010: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q02: What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today ins****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO OTHER REASON	488	57.1%
2	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	162	18.9%
3	LOW COST	26	3%
4	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	98	11.5%
5	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	48	5.6%
6	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	13	1.5%
7	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	5	0.6%
8		1	0.1%
96	OTHER	14	1.6%
Sysmiss		5	

### S4Q020: Other

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

### S4Q03: It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	654	76.7%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	30	3.5%
3	DISAGREE	168	19.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7	



**S4Q04: The health facility is clean.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	660	77.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	86	10.1%
3	DISAGREE	109	12.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S4Q05: The health staff are courteous and respectful.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	726	84.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	74	8.7%
3	DISAGREE	55	6.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S4Q06: The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	744	87%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	55	6.4%
3	DISAGREE	56	6.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S4Q07: It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 854 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	682	79.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	52	6.1%
3	DISAGREE	103	12.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	17	2%
Sysmiss		6	

**S4Q08: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	AGREE	77	9.1%

2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	15	1.8%
3	DISAGREE	28	3.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	722	85.5%
Sysmiss		16	

### S4Q09: The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	AGREE	39	4.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	12	1.4%
3	DISAGREE	19	2.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	772	91.5%
Sysmiss		16	

### S4Q10: The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	AGREE	44	5.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	12	1.4%
3	DISAGREE	12	1.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	774	91.7%
Sysmiss		16	

**S4Q11: The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 843 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	AGREE	38	4.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	13	1.5%
3	DISAGREE	27	3.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	763	90.5%
Sysmiss		17	

**S4Q12: The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasonable.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 854 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	591	69.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	84	9.8%
3	DISAGREE	151	17.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	28	3.3%
Sysmiss		6	

**S4Q13: You had enough privacy during your visit.****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 854 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	769	90%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	40	4.7%
3	DISAGREE	45	5.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S4Q14: The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 854 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	735	86.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	69	8.1%
3	DISAGREE	50	5.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S4Q15: The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	674	78.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	74	8.7%
3	DISAGREE	106	12.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

### S4Q16: The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 855 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	696	81.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	118	13.8%
3	DISAGREE	40	4.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

### S5Q01: The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	177	20.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	106	12.4%
3	DISAGREE	521	61.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	49	5.7%
Sysmiss		7	

**S5Q02: The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	700	82.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	108	12.7%
3	DISAGREE	40	4.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		7	

**S5Q03: You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	734	86%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	84	9.8%
3	DISAGREE	35	4.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S5Q04: You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in t****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	722	84.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	105	12.3%
3	DISAGREE	26	3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S5Q05: The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	721	84.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	77	9%
3	DISAGREE	55	6.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S5Q06: The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	718	84.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	82	9.6%



3	DISAGREE	53	6.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S5Q07: The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	657	77%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	129	15.1%
3	DISAGREE	67	7.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S5Q08: The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than toward

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	176	20.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	71	8.3%
3	DISAGREE	592	69.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	14	1.6%
Sysmiss		7	

**S5Q09: All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 853 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	703	82.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	109	12.8%
3	DISAGREE	41	4.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S6Q01: Does your household own any land or house?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	703	82.1%
2	NO	153	17.9%
Sysmiss		4	

**S6Q02: If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 548 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 100000000 Format: Numeric

**S6Q03A: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 852 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	600	70.4%
2	ASBESTOS	0	0%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	3	0.4%
4	PLASTIC	0	0%
5	POLES / REED	20	2.3%
6	TILES / SLATES	0	0%
7	THATCH / GRASS	25	2.9%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	6	0.7%
9	EARTH / MUD	193	22.7%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	4	0.5%
11	CARDBOARD	0	0%
96	OTHER	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

**S6Q03AO: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q03B: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 852 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	3	0.4%
2	ASBESTOS	22	2.6%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	217	25.5%
4	PLASTIC	0	0%
5	POLES / REED	1	0.1%
6	TILES / SLATES	7	0.8%
7	THATCH / GRASS	582	68.3%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	0	0%
9	EARTH / MUD	16	1.9%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	3	0.4%
11	CARDBOARD	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S6Q03BO: Other**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q03C: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 850 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	6	0.7%
2	ASBESTOS	3	0.4%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	1	0.1%
4	PLASTIC	1	0.1%
5	POLES / REED	2	0.2%

6	TILES / SLATES	5	0.6%
7	THATCH / GRASS	7	0.8%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	1	0.1%
9	EARTH / MUD	604	71.1%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	219	25.8%
11	CARDBOARD	0	0%
96	OTHER	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10	

**S6Q03CO: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q04: How many rooms does your household have, including rooms outside the main dwelli****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 841 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

**S6Q05A: Men 18 years and older****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 845 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

**S6Q05B: Women 18 years and older****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 847 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

**S6Q05C: Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 831    Invalid: 29    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q05D: Children 5 years and below**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 836    Invalid: 24    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q05E: Total**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 853    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 56  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 56    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q061: Radio/CD/cassette player?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 856    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 111  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 111    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q062: Television?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 856    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q063: Clothes iron?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 856    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q064: Electric stove?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q065: Gas stove?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q066: Paraffin lamp?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q067: Bed?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q068: Mattress?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q069: Refrigerator / freezer?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q071: Cattle?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 105  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 105   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q072: Goat?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 85  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 85   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q073: Sheep?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 13   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q074: Pig?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 102  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 102   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q075: Poultry?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 204  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 204   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q076: Game?****Data file:** hf3



**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 20   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q077: Donkey/Horse?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 855   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q078: Oxen?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 854   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q079: Other?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 819   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 51  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 51   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0610: Sewing machine?**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0611: Table? (for dining?)**

**Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 856   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0612: Sofa?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0613: Land line telephone?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0614: Mobile / Telephone?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0615: Motorcycle?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0616: Bicycle?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 10    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q0617: Truck or car?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**S6Q0618: Wheelbarrow?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 855   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

**S6Q0619: Plough?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 854   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 50   Format: Numeric

**S6Q0620: Hoes / harrows / axes ?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 852   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 302  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 302   Format: Numeric

**S7Q01: Do you know of any community health workers(CHW) in your community?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 854   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	399	46.7%
2	NO	455	53.3%
Sysmiss		6	

**S7Q02: Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 393    Invalid: 467    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 20    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male CHW only	151	38.4%
2	Female CHW only	68	17.3%
3	Both Male and Female	174	44.3%
Sysmiss		467	

**S7Q03: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to you while**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 395    Invalid: 465    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	159	40.3%
2	NO	236	59.7%
Sysmiss		465	

**S7Q04: has any community health worker provided services to you while you were in your**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 395    Invalid: 465    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	90	22.8%
2	NO	305	77.2%

Sysmiss		465	
---------	--	-----	--

## S7Q05: has any community health worker provided services to you while you were elsewhere

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 467 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	60	15.3%
2	NO	333	84.7%
Sysmiss		467	

## S7Q06: WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS USED SERVICES IN THE LAST MONTH

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 471 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	167	42.9%
2	NO	222	57.1%
Sysmiss		471	

## S7Q07A: PROVIDE IRON / FOLIC ACID TABLETS

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	52	30.2%
2	No	120	69.8%
Sysmiss		688	

## S7Q07B: PROVIDE TETANUS TOXOID IMMUNIZATION

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	12.2%
2	No	151	87.8%
Sysmiss		688	

## S7Q07C: PROVIDE PREVENTIVE ANTIMALARIAL PILLS

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	57	33.1%
2	No	115	66.9%
Sysmiss		688	

**S7Q07D: INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 172    Invalid: 688    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	36	20.9%
2	No	136	79.1%
Sysmiss		688	

**S7Q07E: ADVICE ON EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 172    Invalid: 688    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	11.6%
2	No	152	88.4%
Sysmiss		688	

**S7Q07F: HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 172    Invalid: 688    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	100	58.1%

2	No	72	41.9%
Sysmiss		688	

**S7Q07G: REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 172    Invalid: 688    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	9.3%
2	No	156	90.7%
Sysmiss		688	

**S7Q07H: OTHER****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 694    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	13.3%
2	No	144	86.7%
Sysmiss		694	

**S7Q07HO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: -    Format: character



**S7Q08A: Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 396    Invalid: 464    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	295	74.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	77	19.4%
3	DISAGREE	24	6.1%
Sysmiss		464	

**S7Q08B: Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 397    Invalid: 463    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	284	71.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	85	21.4%
3	DISAGREE	28	7.1%
Sysmiss		463	

**S8Q01: Do you know of any traditional birth attendant (TBA) in your community?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 543    Invalid: 317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1	Yes	308	56.7%
2	No	234	43.1%
Sysmiss		317	

## S8Q02: Have you used Traditional Birth Attendant services in the last month, either in

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 547 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 55 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, at own home	61	19.5%
2	Yes, at health post	75	24%
3	Yes, in the community	22	7%
4	Yes, both at home and in the health post	7	2.2%
5	Yes, both at home and in the community	1	0.3%
6	Yes, both in the health post and in the community	2	0.6%
7	Yes, both at home, in the health post and the community	2	0.6%
8	No	142	45.4%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		547	

## S8Q03A: IDENTIFY YOUR PREGNANCY

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	20.6%

2	No	131	79.4%
Sysmiss		695	

**S8Q03B: BRING YOU FOR ANTENATAL CHECKUP****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 164   Invalid: 696   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	11%
2	No	146	89%
Sysmiss		696	

**S8Q03C: INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 164   Invalid: 696   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	36.6%
2	No	104	63.4%
Sysmiss		696	

**S8Q03D: ESCORT TO HEALTH FACILITY FOR DELIVERY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 162   Invalid: 698   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	42	25.9%
2	No	120	74.1%
Sysmiss		698	

## S8Q03E: HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 165    Invalid: 695    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	80	48.5%
2	No	85	51.5%
Sysmiss		695	

## S8Q03F: OTHER

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 156    Invalid: 704    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45	28.8%
2	No	111	71.2%
Sysmiss		704	

**S8Q03FO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

**S8Q04: Traditional Birth Attendants provide a valuable service in my community.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 314 Invalid: 546 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	265	84.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	29	9.2%
3	DISAGREE	20	6.4%
Sysmiss		546	

**S8Q05: Traditional Birth Attendants provide good quality service in my community****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 375 Invalid: 485 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	248	66.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	100	26.7%
3	DISAGREE	27	7.2%
Sysmiss		485	

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	180	20.9%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	246	28.6%
2	RBF Intervention	434	50.5%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 860 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	860	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

**DIST: district****Data file: hf4****Overview**

Valid: 1023   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	16	1.6%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	26	2.5%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	66	6.5%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	61	6%
207	Masaiti	23	2.2%
208	Mpongwe	17	1.7%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	33	3.2%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	50	4.9%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	21	2.1%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	36	3.5%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	30	2.9%
405	Mwense	66	6.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	21	2.1%
602	Chinsali	34	3.3%
603	Isoka	19	1.9%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	54	5.3%
610	Mpulungu	34	3.3%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	30	2.9%
701	Chavuma	30	2.9%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	23	2.2%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	50	4.9%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	30	2.9%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	22	2.2%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	16	1.6%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	36	3.5%
810	Siavonga	67	6.5%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	29	2.8%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%



905	Senanga	60	5.9%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	23	2.2%

**PROV: province****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	108	10.6%
2	COPPERBELT	101	9.9%
3	EASTERN	104	10.2%
4	LUAPULA	149	14.6%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	175	17.1%
7	NORTH WESTERN	53	5.2%
8	SOUTHERN	221	21.6%
9	WESTERN	112	10.9%

**S1Q01: Is it the first time the child is brought to this facility?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1022 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	173	16.9%
2	NO	849	83.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q02: What is the child's sex?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1018   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	518	50.9%
2	FEMALE	499	49%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

**S1Q03A: What is the age of the child? (years)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 828   Invalid: 195   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**S1Q03B: What is the age of the child? (months)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 955   Invalid: 68   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

**S1Q04: How are you related to the child?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1020   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 48   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	939	92.1%
2	Father	49	4.8%
3	Female caregiver (including other family member)	24	2.4%
4	Male caregiver (including other family member)	5	0.5%
10		1	0.1%
96	Other (Specify: _____)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		3	

## S1Q040: Other relationship

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

## S1Q05: Can you tell me how old you are?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1010 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## S1Q06: Can you read and write?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1011 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	455	45%
2	NO	556	55%
Sysmiss		12	

**S1Q07: What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1021 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	561	54.9%
2	Secondary	307	30.1%
3	College	21	2.1%
4	University	3	0.3%
7		1	0.1%
98	None	128	12.5%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q07A: GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 757 Invalid: 266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S1Q08: What is your marital status?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1018 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	153	15%
2	Married/Living together	824	80.9%
3	Widowed	16	1.6%
4	Divorced/separated	25	2.5%

Sysmiss		5	
---------	--	---	--

**S2Q01: During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1000   Invalid: 23   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**S2Q03: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 360   Invalid: 663   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**S2Q05: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 125   Invalid: 898   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**S2Q07: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 41   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**S2Q09: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 1012   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 99   Format: Numeric

**S2Q10A: Immunization/Vaccination****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 917 Invalid: 106 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURPOSE APPLIES	143	15.6%
2	OTHERWISE	774	84.4%
Sysmiss		106	

**S2Q10B: Child growth monitoring**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 915 Invalid: 108 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURPOSE APPLIES	202	22.1%
2	OTHERWISE	713	77.9%
Sysmiss		108	

**S2Q10C: Well baby check-up**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 930 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURPOSE APPLIES	185	19.9%
2	OTHERWISE	745	80.1%
Sysmiss		93	

**S2Q10D: Child illness****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 953    Invalid: 70    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURPOSE APPLIES	657	68.9%
2	OTHERWISE	296	31.1%
Sysmiss		70	

**S2Q11: How long ago (in days) did this illness start?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 600    Invalid: 423    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 90    Format: Numeric

**S2Q12A: DIARRHEA****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 651    Invalid: 372    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	194	29.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	457	70.2%
Sysmiss		372	

**S2Q12B: FEVER****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 662   Invalid: 361   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	438	66.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	224	33.8%
Sysmiss		361	

**S2Q12C: COUGH/DIFFICULTY BREATHING**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 655   Invalid: 368   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	294	44.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	361	55.1%
Sysmiss		368	

**S2Q12D: SKIN INFECTION/ PUS WOUND**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 651   Invalid: 372   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	64	9.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	587	90.2%
Sysmiss		372	



**S2Q12E: TONSILLITIS/ SORE THROAT****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 648   Invalid: 375   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	15	2.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	633	97.7%
Sysmiss		375	

**S2Q12F: OTITIS MEDIA/ PAIN IN EAR****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 649   Invalid: 374   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	636	98%
Sysmiss		374	

**S2Q12G: INJURY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 647   Invalid: 376   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	14	2.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	633	97.8%
Sysmiss		376	

## S2Q12H: OTHER

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 401 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	146	23.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	476	76.5%
Sysmiss		401	

## S2Q12HO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

## S2Q13: Did you come to this facility on your own, or based on a referral from another f

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1010 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 45 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Came directly on own	972	96.2%
2	Referred by health worker in another facility	25	2.5%

3	Referred by a community health worker	13	1.3%
Sysmiss		13	

## S2Q14: Did someone in the health facility ask the age of the child?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1014 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	897	88.5%
2	NO	117	11.5%
Sysmiss		9	

## S2Q15: Did someone in the health facility weigh the child?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	626	61.7%
2	NO	389	38.3%
Sysmiss		8	

## S2Q16: Did someone in the health facility measure the height of the child?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	73	7.3%
2	NO	933	92.7%
Sysmiss		17	

## S2Q17: Did someone in the health facility plot weight or height against a growth chart?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1001 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES	363	36.3%
2	NO	637	63.6%
Sysmiss		22	

## S2Q18: Did the health worker physically examine the child?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 991 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	617	62.3%
2	NO	374	37.7%
Sysmiss		32	

**S2Q19: At this visit, did the health worker tell you what was wrong with the child?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 976    Invalid: 47    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	306	31.4%
2	NO	670	68.6%
Sysmiss		47	

**S2Q20A: MALARIA****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 305    Invalid: 718    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	141	46.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	164	53.8%
Sysmiss		718	

**S2Q20B: FEVER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 300    Invalid: 723    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	79	26.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	221	73.7%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20C: MEASLES****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	294	98%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20D: DEHYDRATION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	3.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	290	96.7%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20E: VIRAL INFECTION/FLU****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 299 Invalid: 724 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	14	4.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	285	95.3%
Sysmiss		724	

## S2Q20F: DIARRHEA

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	54	18%
2	NOT MENTIONED	246	82%
Sysmiss		723	

## S2Q20G: DYSENTERY/BLOODY DIARRHEA

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	295	98.3%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20H: COLD/UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	47	15.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	253	84.3%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20I: PNEUMONIA****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	12	4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	288	96%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20J: MALNUTRITION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	2.7%



2	NOT MENTIONED	292	97.3%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20K: PARASITIC INFECTIONS****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 300 Invalid: 723 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	300	100%
Sysmiss		723	

**S2Q20L: OTHER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 287 Invalid: 736 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	62	21.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	225	78.4%
Sysmiss		736	

**S2Q20LO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q21: Did the health worker tell you things to do at home to help treat the child's il****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 969    Invalid: 54    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	376	38.8%
2	NO	593	61.2%
Sysmiss		54	

**S2Q22A: GIVE MORE FLUIDS****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 366    Invalid: 657    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	90	24.6%
2	Not mentioned	276	75.4%
Sysmiss		657	

**S2Q22B: CONTINUE OR INCREASE FEEDINGS AND/OR BREAST FEEDING****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 373    Invalid: 650    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	81	21.7%

2	Not mentioned	292	78.3%
Sysmiss		650	

**S2Q22C: TEPID BATHS FOR FEVER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 370 Invalid: 653 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	23	6.2%
2	Not mentioned	347	93.8%
Sysmiss		653	

**S2Q22D: KEEP THE CHILD WARM****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 374 Invalid: 649 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	106	28.3%
2	Not mentioned	268	71.7%
Sysmiss		649	

**S2Q22E: AVOID GIVING MEDICATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE PRESCRIBED TODAY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 373 Invalid: 650 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	206	55.2%
2	Not mentioned	167	44.8%
Sysmiss		650	

### S2Q22F: OTHER

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	82	23.7%
2	Not mentioned	264	76.3%
Sysmiss		677	

### S2Q22FO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

### S2Q23: Did the health worker tell you to bring the child back if the child's condition

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 962 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	378	39.3%
2	NO	584	60.7%
Sysmiss		61	

## S2Q24A: FEVER DOES NOT GO AWAY AFTER CERTAIN TIME

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 359 Invalid: 664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	184	51.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	175	48.7%
Sysmiss		664	

## S2Q24B: FEVER DEVELOPS

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 357 Invalid: 666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	76	21.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	281	78.7%
Sysmiss		666	

## S2Q24C: CHILD IS UNABLE TO DRINK OR IS DRINKING POORLY

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 357 Invalid: 666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	48	13.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	309	86.6%
Sysmiss		666	

**S2Q24D: cCHANGE IN CONSCIOUSNESS**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 357    Invalid: 666    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	6.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	334	93.6%
Sysmiss		666	

**S2Q24E: DIARRHEA PERSISTS**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 357    Invalid: 666    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	77	21.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	280	78.4%
Sysmiss		666	

**S2Q24F: BLOOD APPEARS IN THE STOOL****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 357   Invalid: 666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	9	2.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	348	97.5%
Sysmiss		666	

**S2Q24G: CHILD DEVELOPS RAPID OR DIFFICULT BREATHING****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 357   Invalid: 666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	63	17.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	294	82.4%
Sysmiss		666	

**S2Q24H: CHILD BECOMES SICKER FOR ANY REASON****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 359   Invalid: 664   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	98	27.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	261	72.7%
Sysmiss		664	

**S2Q24I: NEW SYMPTOMS DEVELOP****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 359   Invalid: 664   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	45	12.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	313	87.2%
4		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		664	

**S2Q24J: OTHER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 684   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	47	13.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	292	86.1%
Sysmiss		684	

**S2Q24JO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: -   Format: character



**S2Q25: Did the child receive any medicine or prescriptions today from the health facility?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 966    Invalid: 57    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 65    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	Received medicine at health facility	711	73.6%
2	Received prescription to fill outside the health facility	30	3.1%
3	Received neither medicine nor prescription at the health facility	224	23.2%
Sysmiss		57	

**S2Q26: In total, how many medications were given or prescribed to the child?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 667    Invalid: 356    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 21    Format: Numeric

**S2Q27A: Tetracycline ophthalmic ointment****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 707    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	10.9%
2	No	630	89.1%
Sysmiss		316	

**S2Q27B: Paracetamol tabs****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 720 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	491	68.2%
2	No	229	31.8%
Sysmiss		303	

**S2Q27C: Amoxicillin (syrup, tabs or capsule)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 714 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	172	24.1%
2	No	542	75.9%
Sysmiss		309	

**S2Q27D: ORS packets****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 711 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	132	18.6%

2	No	579	81.4%
Sysmiss		312	

**S2Q27E: Iron tabs (with or without folic acid)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 711 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	46	6.5%
2	No	665	93.5%
Sysmiss		312	

**S2Q27F: Cotrimoxazole****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 711 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47	6.6%
2	No	664	93.4%
Sysmiss		312	

**S2Q27G: Chloroquine****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 708 Invalid: 315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	1.7%
2	No	696	98.3%
Sysmiss		315	

### S2Q27H: Fansidar

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 707 Invalid: 316 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	64	9.1%
2	No	643	90.9%
Sysmiss		316	

### S2Q27I: ACT (fansidar + artesunate)

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 711 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	12.2%
2	No	624	87.8%
Sysmiss		312	

**S2Q27J: Rifampin****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 707    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	1%
2	No	700	99%
Sysmiss		316	

**S2Q27K: Streptomycin****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 707    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.4%
2	No	704	99.6%
Sysmiss		316	

**S2Q27L: INH****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 707    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	1.1%

2	No	699	98.9%
Sysmiss		316	

**S2Q27M: Pyrazinamide****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 707 Invalid: 316 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.3%
2	No	705	99.7%
Sysmiss		316	

**S2Q27N: Ethambutal****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 717 Invalid: 306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0.6%
2	No	713	99.4%
Sysmiss		306	

**S2Q28: How long does it take you to travel from this health facility to the location (p****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 703 Invalid: 320 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

**S2Q29: For each medicine, can you tell me how much is to be given for each dose?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 722 Invalid: 301 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	Knows how much to take for all medicines	652	90.3%
2	Knows how much to take for some medicines	26	3.6%
3	No	43	6%
Sysmiss		301	

**S2Q30: For each medicine, can you tell me what time during the day the medicine is to be taken?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 723 Invalid: 300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Knows how much to take for all medicines	651	90%
2	Knows how much to take for some medicines	31	4.3%
3	No	41	5.7%
Sysmiss		300	

**S2Q31: For each medicine, can you tell me for how many days the medicine is to be taken?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 723 Invalid: 300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Knows how much to take for all medicines	571	79%
2	Knows how much to take for some medicines	73	10.1%
3	No	79	10.9%
Sysmiss		300	

### S2Q32: Did the health worker(s) tell you about possible adverse reactions (side effects

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid: 295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	76	10.4%
2	NO	652	89.6%
Sysmiss		295	

### S2Q33: Did the health worker give you a specific date to bring the child back to the he

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 917 Invalid: 106 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	267	29.1%
2	NO	650	70.9%
Sysmiss		106	



**S2Q34: Is the child vaccination card available?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 986   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	719	72.9%
2	NO	266	27%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		37	

**S2Q35A: BCG****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 741   Invalid: 282   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	722	97.4%
2	NOT RECEIVED	19	2.6%
Sysmiss		282	

**S2Q35B: DPT1****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 731   Invalid: 292   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	RECEIVED	680	93%
2	NOT RECEIVED	51	7%
Sysmiss		292	

**S2Q35C: DPT2****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid: 295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	631	86.7%
2	NOT RECEIVED	97	13.3%
Sysmiss		295	

**S2Q35D: DPT3****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 721 Invalid: 302 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	585	81.1%
2	NOT RECEIVED	136	18.9%
Sysmiss		302	

**S2Q35E: OPV0****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 719 Invalid: 304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	525	73%
2	NOT RECEIVED	194	27%
Sysmiss		304	

### S2Q35F: OPV1

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 721 Invalid: 302 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	636	88.2%
2	NOT RECEIVED	85	11.8%
Sysmiss		302	

### S2Q35G: OPV2

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 719 Invalid: 304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	603	83.9%
2	NOT RECEIVED	116	16.1%
Sysmiss		304	

**S2Q35H: Vitamin A****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 719 Invalid: 304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	529	73.6%
2	NOT RECEIVED	190	26.4%
Sysmiss		304	

**S2Q35I: Measles****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 716 Invalid: 307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	468	65.4%
2	NOT RECEIVED	248	34.6%
Sysmiss		307	

**S2Q36A: Date of return for next immunization. DD****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 284 Invalid: 739 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**S2Q36B: Date of return for next immunization. MM****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 302    Invalid: 721    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	4%
1	January	33	10.9%
2	February	37	12.3%
3	March	10	3.3%
4	April	2	0.7%
5	May	7	2.3%
6	June	5	1.7%
7	July	1	0.3%
8	August	1	0.3%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	1	0.3%
11	November	87	28.8%
12	December	103	34.1%
99		3	1%
Sysmiss		721	

**S2Q36C: Date of return for next immunization. YYYY**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 302    Invalid: 721    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 9999    Format: Numeric

**S2Q37: Did your child receive a vaccination today?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 978    Invalid: 45    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	183	18.7%
2	NO	795	81.3%
Sysmiss		45	

## S2Q38: Did the health worker ask you to bring back the child to receive vaccination and

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 993 Invalid: 30 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	160	16.1%
2	NO	833	83.9%
Sysmiss		30	

## S2Q39A: When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	January	21	13.6%
2	February	18	11.7%
3	March	5	3.2%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	2	1.3%
6	June	4	2.6%
7	July	5	3.2%
8	August	0	0%

9	September	1	0.6%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	33	21.4%
12	December	63	40.9%
96		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		869	

## S2Q39B: When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back? years

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 868 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2012 Format: Numeric

## S3Q01: How far is your household from this health facility in kilometers?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 764 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

## S3Q02: How long did it take you/the patient to reach this health facility from home tod

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1001 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 420  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 420 Format: Numeric

## S3Q03: What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.4%

1	By foot	883	87%
2	Bicycle	106	10.4%
3	Animal	2	0.2%
4	Private car	8	0.8%
5	Public car/bus	8	0.8%
96	Other, specify	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q030: Other****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**S3Q04: How much did it cost (in KWACHA for you/the patient to travel to the health faci****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 860   Invalid: 163   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 6000000   Format: Numeric

**S3Q05: How long did you/the patient wait in the health facility before being seen in co****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 986   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 480  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 480   Format: Numeric

**S3Q06: How long did you/the patient spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultat****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 991   Invalid: 32   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 480  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 480   Format: Numeric

**S3Q07: Do you think this was too long?****Data file:** hf4



**Overview**

Valid: 1003 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	218	21.7%
2	NO	785	78.3%
Sysmiss		20	

**S3Q08: Was a registration/ consultation/ doctor fee charged?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1004 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.3%
1	YES	33	3.3%
2	NO	968	96.4%
Sysmiss		19	

**S3Q09: How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 988 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**S3Q10: Was a laboratory test done?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1007 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.4%
1	YES	149	14.8%
2	NO	854	84.8%
Sysmiss		16	

### S3Q11: How much was paid (in local KWACHA) for this?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 129 Invalid: 894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

### S3Q12: Was an x-ray done?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.7%
1	YES	32	3.2%
2	NO	967	96.1%
Sysmiss		17	

### S3Q13: How much was paid for this?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 991 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 8000 Format: Numeric

**S3Q14: Were medicines dispensed to you at the pharmacy in the health center?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1004 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	YES	459	45.7%
2	NO	543	54.1%
Sysmiss		19	

**S3Q15: How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 438 Invalid: 585 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**S3Q16: How much was spent in total (local KWACHA) at the facility for this visit, not i****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 969 Invalid: 54 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 33000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 33000 Format: Numeric

**S3Q17A: a. Savings or regular household budget****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid: 705 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.9%

1	MENTIONED	10	3.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	304	95.6%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		705	

### S3Q17B: b. Health Insurance

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 705 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	313	98.4%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		705	

### S3Q17C: c. Selling household possessions

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 316 Invalid: 707 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.9%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	309	97.8%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		707	

**S3Q17D: d. Mortgaging or selling land****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 316    Invalid: 707    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.9%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	309	97.8%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		707	

**S3Q17E: e. From a friend or relative****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 316    Invalid: 707    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.9%
1	MENTIONED	10	3.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	302	95.6%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		707	

**S3Q17F: f. Borrowed from someone other than friend or family****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 316    Invalid: 707    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.9%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	309	97.8%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		707	

### S3Q17G: g. Other

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1%
1	MENTIONED	8	2.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	290	96.3%
Sysmiss		722	

### S3Q17GO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

### S3Q18: Is the patient covered under a health insurance scheme?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 108 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	52	5.7%
2	NO	863	94.3%
Sysmiss		108	

### S3Q19: Is the household covered under a health insurance scheme?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	0.9%
2	NO	975	99.1%
Sysmiss		39	

### S3Q20: What type of health insurance?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1012 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	9.1%
1	Public	7	63.6%
2	Private	3	27.3%
3	Both	0	0%
Sysmiss		1012	

**S3Q21: In the last 12 months, how many months has the household been enrolled in the in****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 17    Invalid: 1006    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 10    Format: Numeric

**S4Q01: What was the most important reason you chose this health facility today for the****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1017    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 39    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	877	86.2%
2	LOW COST	8	0.8%
3	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	61	6%
4	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	32	3.1%
5	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	0	0%
6	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	5	0.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)	34	3.3%
Sysmiss		6	

**S4Q010: Other Reason****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 37    Range: -    Format: character

**S4Q02: What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today for****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1017    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 38    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO OTHER REASON	610	60%
2	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	176	17.3%
3	LOW COST	24	2.4%
4	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	101	9.9%
5	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	79	7.8%
6	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	2	0.2%
7	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	6	0.6%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY:	19	1.9%
Sysmiss		6	

### S4Q020: Other

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

### S4Q03: It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1014 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	792	78.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	46	4.5%
3	DISAGREE	174	17.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		9	

**S4Q04: The health facility is clean.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	793	78.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	86	8.5%
3	DISAGREE	135	13.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

**S4Q05: The health staff are courteous and respectful.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1014 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	825	81.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	106	10.5%
3	DISAGREE	83	8.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

**S4Q06: The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	816	80.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	81	8%
3	DISAGREE	108	10.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	8	0.8%
Sysmiss		10	

**S4Q07: It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.**

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1013 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	785	77.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	71	7%
3	DISAGREE	127	12.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	30	3%
Sysmiss		10	

**S4Q08: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.**

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1002 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.7%
1	AGREE	115	11.5%

2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	26	2.6%
3	DISAGREE	23	2.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	831	82.9%
Sysmiss		21	

#### S4Q09: The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf4

##### Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.7%
1	AGREE	46	4.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	32	3.2%
3	DISAGREE	14	1.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	907	90.2%
Sysmiss		17	

#### S4Q10: The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf4

##### Overview

Valid: 1007 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.7%
1	AGREE	74	7.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	29	2.9%
3	DISAGREE	12	1.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	885	87.9%
Sysmiss		16	

**S4Q11: The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1006   Invalid: 17   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.6%
1	AGREE	56	5.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	32	3.2%
3	DISAGREE	20	2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	892	88.7%
Sysmiss		17	

**S4Q12: The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasonable.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1014   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	AGREE	710	70%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	83	8.2%
3	DISAGREE	196	19.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	24	2.4%
Sysmiss		9	

**S4Q13: You had enough privacy during your visit.****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	885	87.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	56	5.5%
3	DISAGREE	70	6.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		8	

**S4Q14: The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	855	84.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	74	7.3%
3	DISAGREE	86	8.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S4Q15: The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	803	79.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	64	6.3%
3	DISAGREE	147	14.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

### S4Q16: The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1013 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	805	79.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	120	11.8%
3	DISAGREE	88	8.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

### S5Q01: The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	231	23%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	93	9.2%
3	DISAGREE	599	59.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	83	8.3%
Sysmiss		17	

**S5Q0A: The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1007    Invalid: 16    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	811	80.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	136	13.5%
3	DISAGREE	59	5.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16	

**S5Q0B: You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1006    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	854	84.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	95	9.4%
3	DISAGREE	57	5.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

**S5Q0C: You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in t****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1006    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	840	83.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	109	10.8%
3	DISAGREE	57	5.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

**S5Q0D: The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.**

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	833	82.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	111	11%
3	DISAGREE	62	6.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

**S5Q0E: The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.**

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1005 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	836	83.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	105	10.4%

3	DISAGREE	64	6.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

### S5Q0F: The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1005 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	738	73.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	168	16.7%
3	DISAGREE	99	9.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

### S5Q0G: The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than toward

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	213	21.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	72	7.1%
3	DISAGREE	707	70.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	16	1.6%
Sysmiss		15	

**S5Q0H: All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1007 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	818	81.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	122	12.1%
3	DISAGREE	67	6.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

**S6Q01: Does your household own any land or house?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1014 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	806	79.5%
2	NO	208	20.5%
Sysmiss		9	

**S6Q02: If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 604 Invalid: 419 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 200000000 Format: Numeric

**S6Q03A: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1012 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	716	70.8%
2	ASBESTOS	2	0.2%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	6	0.6%
4	PLASTIC	1	0.1%
5	POLES / REED	35	3.5%
6	TILES / SLATES	1	0.1%
7	THATCH / GRASS	30	3%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	10	1%
9	EARTH / MUD	205	20.3%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	6	0.6%
11	CARDBOARD	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

**S6Q03B: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Rooftop?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1012 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	2	0.2%
2	ASBESTOS	26	2.6%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	260	25.7%
4	PLASTIC	3	0.3%
5	POLES / REED	3	0.3%

6	TILES / SLATES	24	2.4%
7	THATCH / GRASS	665	65.7%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	5	0.5%
9	EARTH / MUD	17	1.7%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	7	0.7%
11	CARDBOARD	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

### S6Q03C: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: floor?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1010 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	5	0.5%
2	ASBESTOS	4	0.4%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	10	1%
4	PLASTIC	1	0.1%
5	POLES / REED	0	0%
6	TILES / SLATES	0	0%
7	THATCH / GRASS	2	0.2%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	4	0.4%
9	EARTH / MUD	691	68.4%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	287	28.4%
11	CARDBOARD	1	0.1%
96	OTHER	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		13	

### S6Q04: How many rooms does your household have, including rooms outside the main dwelli

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 999 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

**S6Q05A: a. Men 18 years and older****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1010   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 15   Format: Numeric

**S6Q05B: b. Women 18 years and older****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1012   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 22   Format: Numeric

**S6Q05C: c. Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 991   Invalid: 32   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 20   Format: Numeric

**S6Q05D: d. Children 5 years and below****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1008   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 20   Format: Numeric

**S6Q05E: e. Total****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1014   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 60   Format: Numeric

**S6Q06A: Radio/CD/cassette player?****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1015   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 11   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06B: Television?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1014   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06C: Clothes iron?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06D: Electric stove?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06E: Gas stove?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06F: Paraffin lamp?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06G: Bed?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06H: Mattress?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06I: Refrigerator / freezer?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 5   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06J: Sewing machine?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06K: Table? (for dining?)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06L: Sofa?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1012   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 15   Format: Numeric



**S6Q06M: Land line telephone?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013	Invalid: 10	Minimum: 0	Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete	Decimal: 0	Width: 8	Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06N: Mobile / Telephone?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013	Invalid: 10	Minimum: 0	Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete	Decimal: 0	Width: 8	Range: 0 - 8    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06O: Motorcycle?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013	Invalid: 10	Minimum: 0	Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete	Decimal: 0	Width: 8	Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06P: Bicycle?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013	Invalid: 10	Minimum: 0	Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete	Decimal: 0	Width: 8	Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06Q: Truck or car?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1013	Invalid: 10	Minimum: 0	Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete	Decimal: 0	Width: 8	Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06R: Wheelbarrow?****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06S: Plough?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06T: Hoes / harrows / axes ?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 613  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 613   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07A: Cattle?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 10000   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07B: Goat?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1010   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 150  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 150   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07C: Sheep?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1009   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 50   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07D: Pig?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1009   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 34  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 34   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07E: Poultry?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1009   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 300  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 300   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07F: Game?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1009   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 20   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07G: Donkey/Horse?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1009   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07H: Oxen?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1007   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 50   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07I: Other?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 960   Invalid: 63   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

**S6Q07IO: Specify****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: character

**S7Q01: Do you know of any community health workers(CHW) in your community?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1010    Invalid: 13    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	470	46.5%
2	NO	540	53.5%
Sysmiss		13	

**S7Q02: Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 470    Invalid: 553    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 20    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male CHW only	176	37.4%
2	Female CHW only	91	19.4%
3	Both Male and Female	203	43.2%
Sysmiss		553	

**S7Q03: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 470    Invalid: 553    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	222	47.2%
2	NO	248	52.8%
Sysmiss		553	

**S7Q04: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 469    Invalid: 554    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	139	29.6%
2	NO	330	70.4%
Sysmiss		554	

**S7Q05: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 470    Invalid: 553    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	109	23.2%

2	NO	361	76.8%
Sysmiss		553	

## S7Q06: CHECK THE PREVIOUS 3 QUESTIONS TO SEE WHETHER THE CHILD HAS USED SERVICES IN THE

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 461 Invalid: 562 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	239	51.8%
2	NO	222	48.2%
Sysmiss		562	

## S7Q07A: a. WEIGH THE CHILD/GROWTH MONITORING

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 771 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	153	60.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	99	39.3%
Sysmiss		771	

## S7Q07B: b. PROVIDE IMMUNIZATION

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 774 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	71	28.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	178	71.5%
Sysmiss		774	

## S7Q07C: c. DIAGNOSE FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 774 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	32	12.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	217	87.1%
Sysmiss		774	

## S7Q07D: d. TREAT FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 773 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	31	12.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	219	87.6%
Sysmiss		773	

**S7Q07E: e. HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 251    Invalid: 772    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	116	46.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	135	53.8%
Sysmiss		772	

**S7Q07F: f. REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 249    Invalid: 774    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	35	14.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	214	85.9%
Sysmiss		774	

**S7Q07G: g. OTHER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 227    Invalid: 796    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	18	7.9%



2	NOT MENTIONED	209	92.1%
Sysmiss		796	

**S7Q07GO: Specify****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

**S7Q08A: Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 472 Invalid: 551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	396	83.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	42	8.9%
3	DISAGREE	34	7.2%
Sysmiss		551	

**S7Q08B: Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 475 Invalid: 548 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	383	80.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	57	12%
3	DISAGREE	35	7.4%

Sysmiss		548	
---------	--	-----	--

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	255	24.9%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	275	26.9%
2	RBF Intervention	493	48.2%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5009   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5009 - 9958   Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1023   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	1023	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

**DIST: district****Data file: hrm****Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	60	3%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	72	3.6%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	144	7.2%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	96	4.8%
207	Masaiti	60	3%
208	Mpongwe	24	1.2%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	72	3.6%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	120	6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	60	3%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	60	3%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	60	3%
405	Mwense	120	6%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	12	0.6%
602	Chinsali	60	3%
603	Isoka	36	1.8%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	108	5.4%
610	Mpulungu	72	3.6%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	60	3%
701	Chavuma	48	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	72	3.6%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	96	4.8%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	60	3%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	60	3%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	36	1.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	72	3.6%
810	Siavonga	108	5.4%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	36	1.8%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	84	4.2%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	24	1.2%

**S3TID: ID****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 1992 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	166	8.3%
2	Clinical officer	166	8.3%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	166	8.3%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	166	8.3%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	166	8.3%
6	Pharmacist	166	8.3%
7	Environmental health technologist	166	8.3%
8	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	166	8.3%
9	Lab technologist	166	8.3%
10	Lab technician	166	8.3%
11	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	166	8.3%
12	Other	166	8.3%

**S3TIDO: Other****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 1992 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q04: How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?****Data file:** hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 70  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 70   Format: Numeric

**S3Q05: How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 48   Format: Numeric

**S3Q06: How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

**S3Q07: How many [POSITION TYPE] work regularly in this facility without being in author**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	516	25.9%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	564	28.3%
2	RBF Intervention	912	45.8%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5016   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5016 - 9958   Format: Numeric

---

**PERIOD:****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	1992	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

---

**DIST: district****Data file: lab****Overview**

Valid: 1005   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	16	1.6%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	32	3.2%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	111	11%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	94	9.4%
207	Masaiti	64	6.4%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	32	3.2%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	32	3.2%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	16	1.6%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	0	0%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	16	1.6%
405	Mwense	32	3.2%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%



407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	0	0%
602	Chinsali	16	1.6%
603	Isoka	0	0%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	16	1.6%
610	Mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	16	1.6%
701	Chavuma	48	4.8%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	0	0%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	64	6.4%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	16	1.6%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	16	1.6%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	48	4.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	32	3.2%
810	Siavonga	96	9.6%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	48	4.8%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	112	11.1%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	32	3.2%

**S5ID: PID****Data file:** lab**Overview**

Valid: 1005   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

**S5Q02: For the following tests, please tell me if you are able to perform them today, i****Data file:** lab**Overview**

Valid: 965   Invalid: 40   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 46   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Able to do this test today	337	34.9%
2	Able to do in past 3 months but not today	69	7.2%
3	Cannot do this test, today or in past 3 months	559	57.9%
Sysmiss		40	

**S5Q03: How many of the [...] tests were conducted in the last 3 months?****Data file:** lab**Overview**

Valid: 541   Invalid: 464   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4625  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 4625   Format: Numeric

**S5Q04: INTERVIEWER: RECORD SOURCE OF THE INFORMATION. RECORD ONE RESPONSE FOR EACH TEST****Data file:** lab**Overview**

Valid: 566   Invalid: 439   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 33    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	3.9%
1	RECORDS	321	56.7%
2	NO RECORDS AVAILABLE, ORAL REPORT	212	37.5%
3		11	1.9%
Sysmiss		439	

### TREATMENT:

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 1005    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 31    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	224	22.3%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	224	22.3%
2	RBF Intervention	557	55.4%

### HF\_CODE:

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 1005    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 5016    Maximum: 9926  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 5016 - 9926    Format: Numeric

### PERIOD:

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 1005    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	1005	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

**DIST: district****Data file: utilhmis****Overview**

Valid: 4884   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	145	3%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	217	4.4%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	332	6.8%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	268	5.5%
207	Masaiti	181	3.7%
208	Mpongwe	37	0.8%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	185	3.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	220	4.5%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	75	1.5%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	140	2.9%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	185	3.8%
405	Mwense	325	6.7%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	37	0.8%
602	Chinsali	184	3.8%
603	Isoka	113	2.3%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	244	5%
610	Mpulungu	185	3.8%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	186	3.8%
701	Chavuma	148	3%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	209	4.3%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	214	4.4%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	118	2.4%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	165	3.4%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	100	2%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	207	4.2%
810	Siavonga	260	5.3%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	73	1.5%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	94	1.9%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	37	0.8%

**S8ID: PID****Data file: utilhmis****Overview**

Valid: 4884 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 66 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Contraceptive pill	138	2.8%
2	Injection	138	2.8%
3	Implant insertion	136	2.8%
4	Male condoms	136	2.8%
5	Intrauterine Device (IUD) insertion	133	2.7%
6	Female sterilization	133	2.7%
7	Male sterilization	134	2.7%
8	Prenatal care	134	2.7%
9	Spontaneous Vaginal Delivery	137	2.8%
10	Cesarian section	136	2.8%
11	Assisted (forceps, vacuum)	135	2.8%
12	Home delivery with skilled staff	126	2.6%
13	Postnatal care	135	2.8%
14	Bacille Calmette Guerin (BCG)	137	2.8%
15	Pentavalent Dose 1 (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	136	2.8%
16	Pentavalent Dose 2 (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	134	2.7%
17	Pentavalent Dose 3 (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	133	2.7%
18	Polio Dose 1	133	2.7%
19	Polio Dose 2	131	2.7%
20	Polio Dose 3	129	2.6%
21	Measles Dose 1 (<1 year)	129	2.6%
22	Tetanus Toxoid to pregnant women	129	2.6%
23	Curative and preventive care	133	2.7%
24	Curative care for children <5 years	132	2.7%

25	Curative care for children >5 years and adults	131	2.7%
26	Child growth monitoring and nutritional advice	128	2.6%
27	Diagnosis for falciparum malaria	126	2.6%
28	Diagnosis for non-falciparum malaria	129	2.6%
29	Malaria treatment with Artemisinin-based Combination Therapy (ACT)	128	2.6%
30	Tuberculosis diagnosis	128	2.6%
31	Tuberculosis treatment	12	0.2%
32	Sexually Transmitted Infections services	120	2.5%
33	Diagnosis, treatment, testing, and counseling	14	0.3%
34	HIV/AIDS services	128	2.6%
35	Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT)	130	2.7%
36	Prevention of HIV/AIDS Mother-To-Child Transmission (PMTCT)	127	2.6%
37	Antiretroviral Treatment (ART)	123	2.5%
38	24-hour emergency care	125	2.6%
39	Inpatient stay	120	2.5%
40	Ambulance ride to another facility for referral	8	0.2%

### S8Q01A: Does this facility provide [SERVICE] within the facility?

Data file: utilhmis

#### Overview

Valid: 4579 Invalid: 305 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
1	YES	3485	76.1%
2	NO	1090	23.8%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		305	

### S8Q01B: Does this facility provide [SERVICE] as outreach?

Data file: utilhmis

#### Overview

Valid: 3380 Invalid: 1504 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1851	54.8%
2	NO	1525	45.1%
7		3	0.1%
97		1	0%
Sysmiss		1504	

### S8Q02: How many days per week is this service offered?

Data file: utilhmis

#### Overview

Valid: 4200 Invalid: 684 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S8Q04AIN: month1IN

Data file: utilhmis

#### Overview

Valid: 2797 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5840  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 5840 Format: Numeric

### S8Q04AOUT: month1OUT

Data file: utilhmis

#### Overview

Valid: 2307 Invalid: 2577 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1445  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1445 Format: Numeric

### S8Q04BIN: month2IN

Data file: utilhmis

#### Overview

Valid: 2821 Invalid: 2063 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7474  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7474 Format: Numeric

**S8Q04BOUT: month2OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2330   Invalid: 2554   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3372  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3372   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q04CIN: month3IN****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2789   Invalid: 2095   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4760  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4760   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q04COUT: month3OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2316   Invalid: 2568   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1882  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1882   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q04DIN: month4IN****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2749   Invalid: 2135   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3137  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3137   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q04DOUT: month4OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2260   Invalid: 2624   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2790  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2790   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q04EIN: month5IN****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2756   Invalid: 2128   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3608  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3608   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q04EOUT: month5OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2271   Invalid: 2613   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2229  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2229   Format: Numeric

**S8Q04FIN: month6IN****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2745   Invalid: 2139   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3123  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3123   Format: Numeric

**S8Q04FOUT: month6OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 2183   Invalid: 2701   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1435  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1435   Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 4884   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	1371	28.1%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	1443	29.5%
2	RBF Intervention	2070	42.4%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 4884   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5016   Maximum: 9917  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5016 - 9917   Format: Numeric

---

**PERIOD:**

**Data file:** utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 4884   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	4884	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

---

**DIST: district****Data file: catchment****Overview**

Valid: 1804   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	68	3.8%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	92	5.1%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	156	8.6%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	91	5%
207	Masaiti	43	2.4%
208	Mpongwe	17	0.9%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	81	4.5%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	96	5.3%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	41	2.3%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	37	2.1%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	61	3.4%
405	Mwense	148	8.2%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	5	0.3%
602	Chinsali	68	3.8%
603	Isoka	25	1.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	129	7.2%
610	Mpulungu	80	4.4%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	67	3.7%
701	Chavuma	27	1.5%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	31	1.7%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	99	5.5%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	35	1.9%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	56	3.1%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	7	0.4%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	82	4.5%
810	Siavonga	79	4.4%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	11	0.6%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	48	2.7%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	24	1.3%

## S15Q02: Please provide a list of the villages that fall in the catchment area of this fa

Data file: catchment

### Overview

Valid: 1804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

## S15Q02P: Population

Data file: catchment

### Overview

Valid: 754 Invalid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 4000 Format: Numeric

## S15Q02D: Distance

Data file: catchment

### Overview

Valid: 1413 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 4000 Format: Numeric

## TREATMENT:

Data file: catchment

### Overview

Valid: 1804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	489	27.1%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	444	24.6%
2	RBF Intervention	871	48.3%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file: catchment****Overview**

Valid: 1804   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5016   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5016 - 9958   Format: Numeric

---

**PERIOD:****Data file: catchment****Overview**

Valid: 1804   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	1804	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

---



**DIST: district****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 5267   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	135	2.6%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	174	3.3%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	333	6.3%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	272	5.2%
207	Masaiti	170	3.2%
208	Mpongwe	42	0.8%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	201	3.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	295	5.6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	121	2.3%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	174	3.3%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	206	3.9%
405	Mwense	336	6.4%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	41	0.8%
602	Chinsali	177	3.4%
603	Isoka	82	1.6%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	240	4.6%
610	Mpulungu	173	3.3%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	194	3.7%
701	Chavuma	168	3.2%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	0	0%
705	Mwinilunga	206	3.9%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	263	5%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	86	1.6%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	161	3.1%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	111	2.1%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	229	4.3%
810	Siavonga	281	5.3%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	116	2.2%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	196	3.7%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	84	1.6%

## S14ID: general drugs

Data file: dodrugs

### Overview

Valid: 5267   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 42  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 75   Range: 1 - 42   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tetracycline ophthalmic ointment	137	2.6%
2	Paracetamol (Panadol) tabs	147	2.8%
3	Amoxicillin (tabs or capsule)	144	2.7%
4	Amoxicillin (syrup)	132	2.5%
5	Oral Rehydration Solution (ORS) packets	147	2.8%
6	Iron tabs (with or without folic acid)	147	2.8%
7	Folic acid tabs	147	2.8%
8	Cotrimoxazole	146	2.8%
9	Vitamin A	143	2.7%
10	Condoms (male or female)	144	2.7%
11	Oral contraceptive tablets	143	2.7%
12	Depot Medroxyprogesterone Acetate (DMPA)	139	2.6%
13	Implant jadelle	121	2.3%
14	Intrauterine Device (IUD)	116	2.2%
15	Chloroquine	110	2.1%
16	Quinine	139	2.6%
17	Fansidar / Sulphadoxine-Pyrimethamine (SP)	139	2.6%
18	Artemisinin-Based Combination Therapy ACT (fansidar + artesunate) / Coartem	139	2.6%
19	Rifampin	110	2.1%
20	Streptomycin	111	2.1%
21	Isoniazid (INH)	107	2%
22	Pyrazinamide	106	2%
23	Ethambutal	104	2%
24	Combitabs (Multidrug tabs)	108	2.1%

25	Diagnostic kits	105	2%
26	Magnesium Sulfate	112	2.1%
27	Diazepam Injection	129	2.4%
28	Misoprostol	94	1.8%
29	Oxytocin	122	2.3%
30	Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG)	125	2.4%
31	Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV)	122	2.3%
32	Tetanus Toxoid (TT)	122	2.3%
33	Diphtheria Tetanus Pertussis (DTP)	115	2.2%
34	Hepatitis B Vaccine (HBV) Tetravalent	112	2.1%
35	Measles vaccine	123	2.3%
36	HiB vaccine	115	2.2%
37	Pentavalent (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	122	2.3%
38	Malaria rapid diagnostic kits	133	2.5%
39	HIV test kit	134	2.5%
40	Pregnancy testing kit	118	2.2%
41	Rapid plasma reagin (RPR) test for syphilis	121	2.3%
42	Urine testing kit	117	2.2%

### S14Q11: What is the strength of [DRUGS] that is stocked?

Data file: dodrugs

#### Overview

Valid: 3749 Invalid: 1518 Minimum: -10000 Maximum: 525000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -10000 - 525000 Format: Numeric

### S14Q11U: Unit

Data file: dodrugs

#### Overview

Valid: 3786 Invalid: 1481 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.3%
1	1 Tab	420	11.1%
2	mg	1339	35.4%

3	ml	153	4%
4	Packet	93	2.5%
5	Capsule	75	2%
6	28 day supply	102	2.7%
7	unit	767	20.3%
8	1 kit	65	1.7%
9	Grams	41	1.1%
10	Kg	1	0%
11	Micro-grams	2	0.1%
12		1	0%
21		1	0%
60		1	0%
66		1	0%
96	Other	704	18.6%
98		9	0.2%
Sysmiss		1481	

**S14Q11U0: Other****Data file:** dodrugs**Overview**

Valid: 5267    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: character

**S14Q13: What quantity of [DRUGS] are available at this time?****Data file:** dodrugs**Overview**

Valid: 4576    Invalid: 691    Minimum: -10000    Maximum: 159000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -10000 - 159000    Format: Numeric

**S14Q13U: unit****Data file:** dodrugs**Overview**

Valid: 649    Invalid: 4618    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 96    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1	Tins	67	10.3%
2	Boxes	158	24.3%
3	kg	2	0.3%
4	Bottles	63	9.7%
5	Tubes	9	1.4%
6	units	23	3.5%
96	Other	326	50.2%
Sysmiss		4618	

### S14Q13UO: Other

Data file: dodrugs

#### Overview

Valid: 5267 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

### S14Q14: In the past 30 days, has the item been out of stock at any time?

Data file: dodrugs

#### Overview

Valid: 3798 Invalid: 1469 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		110	2.9%
1	Yes	777	20.5%
2	No	2911	76.6%
Sysmiss		1469	

### S14Q15: In the past 30 days, how many days has the item been out of stock?

Data file: dodrugs

**Overview**

Valid: 1644   Invalid: 3623   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 60   Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:**

Data file: dodrugs

**Overview**

Valid: 5267   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	1458	27.7%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	1511	28.7%
2	RBF Intervention	2298	43.6%

**HF\_CODE:**

Data file: dodrugs

**Overview**

Valid: 5267   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5016   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5016 - 9958   Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:**

Data file: dodrugs

**Overview**

Valid: 5267   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	5267	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F1: Health Facility Assessment

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F1: Health Facility Assessment
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F1: Health Facility Assessment
Filename	f1_zambia_health_facility.xlsx

---

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F2: Health Worker Individual Questionnaire

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F2: Health Worker Individual Questionnaire
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F2: Health Worker Individual Questionnaire
Filename	f2_zambia_health_worker.xls

---

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F3: Exit Interview of Antenatal Care Visit

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F3: Exit Interview of Antenatal Care Visit
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F3: Exit Interview of Antenatal Care Visit
Filename	f3_zambia_exit_itw_anc.xlsx

---

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F4: Exit Interview Child Under Age 5

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F4: Exit Interview Child Under Age 5
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F4: Exit Interview Child Under Age 5
Filename	f4_zambia_exit_itw_under_5.xls

---

## Reports

### Impact Evaluation of Zambia's Health Results-Based Financing Pilot Project

---

Title	Impact Evaluation of Zambia's Health Results-Based Financing Pilot Project
Author(s)	Jed Friedman, Jumana Qamruddin, Collins Chansa, Ashis Kumar Das (World Bank Group)
Country	Zambia
Description	Impact Evaluation of Zambia's Health Results-Based Financing Pilot Project
Filename	zambia_results_based_financing_pilot_impact_evaluation.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### Overview of Datasets

---

Title	Overview of Datasets
-------	----------------------

---



Country	Zambia
Description	Overview of Datasets
Filename	readme_edited.docx

---